

# FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:01:58,010 --> 00:00:42,830

you

2  
00:01:58,020 --> 00:02:07,910

[Music]

3  
00:02:12,190 --> 00:02:10,869

the spoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:02:15,430 --> 00:02:12,200

edition july 8

5  
00:02:17,589 --> 00:02:15,440

1947 the army air forces has announced

6  
00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:17,599

that a flying beast has been found and

7  
00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:19,840

is now in the possession of the army

8  
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:22,560

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:24,560

game changer

10  
00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:27,680

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:32,710 --> 00:02:29,680

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:33,509 --> 00:02:32,720

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:33,519

threat

14

00:02:43,830 --> 00:02:42,710

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:43,840

jimmy church

16

00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:46,319

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:02:50,120 --> 00:02:47,440

kgra

18

00:02:52,229 --> 00:02:50,130

the global radio alliance

19

00:02:55,229 --> 00:02:52,239

[Music]

20

00:02:59,380 --> 00:02:55,239

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:03:03,350 --> 00:03:01,270

[Music]

22

00:03:18,130 --> 00:03:03,360

you're listening to fate to black with

23

00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:18,140

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:03:21,680 --> 00:03:27,110

good evening how you doing

25

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:30,149

i made it that was close

26

00:03:38,790 --> 00:03:33,440

fade to black bespoke radio

27

00:03:40,420 --> 00:03:38,800

for the masses

28

00:03:41,110 --> 00:03:40,430

[Music]

29

00:03:41,970 --> 00:03:41,120

[Applause]

30

00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:41,980

[Music]

31

00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:44,720

[Applause]

32

00:03:50,680 --> 00:03:49,840

today's tuesday may 11 2021 131 days

33

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:50,690

into the new year

34

00:03:54,180 --> 00:03:51,920

[Music]

35

00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:54,190

only 234 days left

36

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,439

[Music]

37

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:57,280

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

38

00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:59,360

the middle of nowhere

39

00:04:02,850 --> 00:04:02,000

that's right a total undisclosed

40

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:02,860

location

41

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:05,200

[Music]

42

00:04:10,949 --> 00:04:08,959

but it's beautiful how you doing

43

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,959

nice i would like to welcome everybody

44

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:12,319

listening all around the world

45

00:04:17,749 --> 00:04:15,599

all across the united states

46

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:17,759

hither and tether to and fro back and

47

00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:18,720

forth up and down

48

00:04:21,639 --> 00:04:21,280

east and west north and south far and

49

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:21,649

near

50

00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:24,560

[Music]

51  
00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:27,199  
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

52  
00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:28,000  
changer network

53  
00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:32,000  
and kg are a the planets

54  
00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:33,759  
i'm your jimmy church what is cracking

55  
00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:36,720  
everybody how you doing

56  
00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,600  
how alan steinfeld

57  
00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:44,720  
[Music]

58  
00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:47,120  
allen steinfeld is with us tonight here

59  
00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:48,000  
for the first time

60  
00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:49,520  
got to be ready i got to wear allen's

61  
00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:51,120  
glasses

62  
00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:54,880  
alan's with us got a couple of more pair

63  
00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,560

of allen's glasses here in the studio

64

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,720

tonight

65

00:05:02,310 --> 00:05:00,479

he's here not only for the first time

66

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:02,320

but tonight um

67

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:04,400

helen and i have been talking about

68

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:05,840

doing stuff together for

69

00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:08,960

a very long time we finally uh got

70

00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:10,960

around to it tonight

71

00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:14,560

and we are going to announce and discuss

72

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:16,800

his best-selling new book just released

73

00:05:20,950 --> 00:05:18,160

but it's already number one

74

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:20,960

making contact preparing for the new

75

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:21,759

realities

76

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,039

of extraterrestrial existence

77

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:27,280

that is this evening show we've got a

78

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:29,039

lot to talk about with alan

79

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:31,440

and uh tomorrow night another first time

80

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:33,919

guest nancy tremaine is with us

81

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:36,400

she also has her new book out it is

82

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:37,680

called enlightened

83

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,759

chapters of my life that is tomorrow

84

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:41,520

night and then thursday

85

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:44,720

shock valet pal harris are here

86

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:47,840

uh exclusive night on fade to black

87

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:50,000

and another announcement and

88

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:52,400

conversation about their new book

89

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,080

trinity the best kept secret and that

90

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:58,000

is thursday night no fader night this

91

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,400

week no ama this week i know what i was

92

00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:02,479

talking about last week but hey

93

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:06,479

hey it was ufo friday is ufo saturday

94

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:07,680

sunday

95

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:11,600

is ufo monday here we are it was ufo

96

00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:15,199

tuesday more on that in just a bit but

97

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:17,199

what a great week here on fade to black

98

00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:20,720

so excited to have alan here finally

99

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:23,440

and uh you know alan and i joke around a

100

00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:24,080

lot but

101  
00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:27,120  
uh he is a great host uh when i say joke

102  
00:06:30,150 --> 00:06:28,080  
around

103  
00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:30,160  
man i steal my best material from alan

104  
00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:31,840  
steinfeld i'm just telling you

105  
00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:34,639  
i sometimes i i put that on linda molten

106  
00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:36,160  
howe and earth files i do

107  
00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:39,600  
i do i i steal i stay

108  
00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:41,120  
you know that's that's what artists do

109  
00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:43,120  
they steal and uh

110  
00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:46,240  
but alan allen's good man he's a great

111  
00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:47,360  
host

112  
00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:50,000  
and uh he's great at conferences he's

113  
00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:50,800

great at uh

114

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:52,639

interviewing he's great at researching

115

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:54,720

he knows a lot about a lot

116

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:57,840

and uh i just steal from him so tonight

117

00:07:02,230 --> 00:06:58,720

i get to have

118

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:02,240

alan on the show and uh i guess i'll

119

00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:04,000

come clean

120

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:06,400

uh once again with everybody uh with

121

00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:07,440

alan and

122

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:10,479

and thank him for giving me

123

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:12,960

my best material okay so that's tonight

124

00:07:17,830 --> 00:07:15,199

on the show tomorrow night's great

125

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,840

thursday night wow what what a what a

126

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:18,960

week on the show

127

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:22,080

all right i am fired up let's uh oh

128

00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:25,120

i i wanted to um uh you know last night

129

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,759

avi

130

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,599

loeb was on the show and it was great

131

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:29,440

conversation it was pre-recorded i get

132

00:07:33,270 --> 00:07:31,520

that was pre-recorded right before and

133

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,280

i don't do those often and suddenly we

134

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:34,800

did it twice in a week but that's

135

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:37,280

that's what happens um it's not gonna

136

00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,960

happen again for another five years so

137

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,319

you can relax on that

138

00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:42,960

but uh there was a post that came in

139

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:43,599

last night

140

00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:46,319

from frankie forefingers i know

141

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:48,080

frankie's listening right now

142

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:51,919

because he asked a really great question

143

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:55,840

last night and uh 22 hours ago

144

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:59,599

okay so he asked this question two hours

145

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:01,440

from now

146

00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:03,680

yeah i think that's what about and uh

147

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:05,680

but the question was

148

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:10,000

does light fade in time

149

00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:13,759

heavy right

150

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:17,039

heavy that's a great question

151  
00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:18,400  
and i wish i would have caught that last

152  
00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,479  
night with avi but uh

153  
00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,800  
it was a pre-recorded show so his

154  
00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:24,560  
question came in during the pre-recorded

155  
00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:26,400  
so i wouldn't have to chat but the next

156  
00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:27,520  
time

157  
00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:30,560  
i get avi loeb on the show i am asking

158  
00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:31,599  
him

159  
00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:36,080  
that question does light fade with time

160  
00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:40,800  
right if we are seeing light that is 13

161  
00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:44,880  
billion years old does it fade

162  
00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:49,200  
in time maybe a little bit

163  
00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,920

i don't know that is a great question

164

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,440

that's a great question

165

00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:55,360

and uh frankie was pre-recorded last

166

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:56,959

night but wow

167

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:59,760

so i wanted to give uh frankie props for

168

00:09:03,110 --> 00:09:00,800

that uh just an

169

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:03,120

awesome awesome question and i would

170

00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:04,560

love to hear from you does light fade

171

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:05,839

with time

172

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:08,800

does light fade with it fades to black

173

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:09,360

yeah

174

00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:17,120

ipd you've been running that question

175

00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:21,279

that joke all day long nobody's biting

176

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,200

i don't know why

177

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:27,839

get the message get the message ipd all

178

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:29,279

right

179

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:32,880

oh where am i at i i don't even know now

180

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:35,360

where am i at ufo megacon

181

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:38,080

ufo megacon coming up june 6th through

182

00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:38,720

the 12th

183

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,200

in laughlin nevada very excited about

184

00:09:44,350 --> 00:09:42,880

this i announced last night

185

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:44,360

now we've got banners over at

186

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:46,640

jimmychurchradio.com head straight over

187

00:09:49,910 --> 00:09:47,040

there

188

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:49,920

click on it go get your tickets now all

189

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:50,480

right

190

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:55,920

um our booth uh nice big double wide

191

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:57,680

is right when you walk in the vendor

192

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:59,839

area and it's right to your left so it's

193

00:10:03,990 --> 00:10:01,360

right in the front

194

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:04,000

come by and see us we've got a a lot of

195

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:05,680

uh new stuff that's going to be there

196

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:07,360

and i can't wait for all of you to check

197

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:08,480

it out

198

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:11,519

and uh we got some new shirts

199

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:15,760

uh man should i leak so should i do uh

200

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:20,640

should i do a sneak peek we might have

201  
00:10:25,660 --> 00:10:24,000  
some posters yeah

202  
00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:25,670  
right maybe

203  
00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:28,720  
[Laughter]

204  
00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:31,920  
eight by tens black and white reminds me

205  
00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:32,800  
of uh

206  
00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:34,880  
i've got to do those one day just to do

207  
00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:37,519  
it i just have to do it just because

208  
00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:41,040  
it's just such a cool thing um and i

209  
00:10:45,509 --> 00:10:43,920  
always think of frankie valley from my

210  
00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:45,519  
blue heaven

211  
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:49,440  
when uh uh steve martin's wife

212  
00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:52,640  
is oh frankie she's got her

213  
00:10:56,230 --> 00:10:55,440

black and white of frankie valley

214

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:56,240

autograph so

215

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,279

yeah we're gonna have stickers we're

216

00:11:02,150 --> 00:10:59,360

gonna have lots of cool things there so

217

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:02,160

come by and see us ufo megacon june 6th

218

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:03,440

through the 12th

219

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,320

in laughlin nevada in person live that's

220

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:08,399

right a real conference man

221

00:11:15,269 --> 00:11:11,839

a real conference is happening this june

222

00:11:16,829 --> 00:11:15,279

in three weeks gonna be in laughlin

223

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:16,839

nevada follow me on twitter at

224

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:18,240

jchurchradio

225

00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:21,040

the sandbox hashtag f2b right there on

226

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:21,839

twitter

227

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:24,320

if you want to uh go over to youtube and

228

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:25,839

hang out with the troublemakers over

229

00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:27,440

there you can do that i'm not over there

230

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:28,320

right now

231

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:31,600

so you know it's going nuts see when i'm

232

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:32,240

there

233

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:36,720

funny last night man

234

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,880

i was uh i was uh i was banning people

235

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:42,399

last night

236

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:45,920

click i got the power it's my channel

237

00:11:52,509 --> 00:11:49,279

i can i i the power that you

238

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:52,519

have in the youtube chat is

239

00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:53,920

extraordinary you can

240

00:12:03,190 --> 00:11:58,000

send people to the corner 300 seconds

241

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:06,389

it was awesome it was awesome i think i

242

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,519

did it three times

243

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:09,360

it was pretty cool it was pretty cool

244

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:11,760

all right uh so hashtag ftb

245

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:14,880

is uh the sandbox on twitter and email

246

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:15,120

is

247

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:18,240

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com all right i'm

248

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:20,160

in a good mood alan steinfeld is here

249

00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:21,839

tonight but

250

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:24,800

there was some crazy news that kicked

251

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:26,959

off this morning i've been following it

252

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:30,000

all day uh extremely

253

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:33,040

sad news and that's what's going on over

254

00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:35,040

in israel right now tensions between

255

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:37,360

israelis and the palestinians

256

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:40,959

escalated way out of control today

257

00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:44,399

as palestinian militants in gaza fired

258

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:44,880

over

259

00:12:51,190 --> 00:12:48,959

500 rockets into israel which in turn

260

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:51,200

ramped up air strikes by the israeli

261

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:52,639

defense forces

262

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:55,120

as unrest spread to cities and towns

263

00:12:59,190 --> 00:12:56,160

beyond

264

00:13:02,710 --> 00:12:59,200

jerusalem there are no signs of any

265

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:02,720

de-escalation as of showtime tonight

266

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:04,639

when i saw some of the graphics that

267

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:07,519

popped up earlier today in social media

268

00:13:11,269 --> 00:13:10,000

in mass media saw a graphic you know map

269

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:11,279

of israel with uh

270

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:14,880

the the pins of each rocket strike

271

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,240

in in google maps what i thought

272

00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:20,399

i honestly thought it was fake news i

273

00:13:25,910 --> 00:13:22,480

thought it was a fake graphic

274

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:25,920

and uh turns out it was not and

275

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:29,120

i just want things to calm down israel

276

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:31,920

called up over 5 000 reserve troops to

277

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:33,200

active duty

278

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:34,720

looks like they're going to do a ground

279

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:36,320

offensive into gaza

280

00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:38,720

and an israeli military spokesman said

281

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,360

it would enhance its operation in gaza

282

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,279

after militants in gaza extended the

283

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,600

range of their rocket fire

284

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:47,760

the israeli military conducted more than

285

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:51,040

150 strikes in gaza as of this evening i

286

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:52,480

saw a 13-story

287

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:56,720

building apartment building collapse

288

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:59,839

absolute insanity going on over there

289

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:00,959

right now well

290

00:14:04,230 --> 00:14:03,519

the voyager spacecraft is back in the

291

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:04,240

news

292

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:06,560

it has detected a persistent hum on

293

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:08,240

putting that in air quotes persistent

294

00:14:12,069 --> 00:14:09,120

hum

295

00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:12,079

from beyond our solar system nasa's

296

00:14:15,829 --> 00:14:13,120

voyager 1

297

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:15,839

launched on september 5th 1977 from cape

298

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:17,279

canaveral florida

299

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:19,920

just weeks after its sistercraft voyager

300

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:20,959

2 which launched

301  
00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:23,920  
first but that's a whole other story but

302  
00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,000  
voyager 1 got out there

303  
00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,639  
first right although they were initially

304  
00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:30,399  
designed to last just five

305  
00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:33,839  
years more than 43 years after they

306  
00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:35,519  
launched they are still sending back

307  
00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:36,000  
data

308  
00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:39,519  
as they explore interstellar space

309  
00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:42,720  
instruments aboard voyager 1 which has

310  
00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:45,040  
moved past the edge of the solar system

311  
00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:47,680  
have detected the sounds of plasma waves

312  
00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:48,720  
according to research

313  
00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,720

published yesterday in the journal

314

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:52,480

nature astronomy

315

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:55,519

voyager 1 is the most distant human-made

316

00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:58,160

object in space and continues to

317

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:00,399

function despite its age

318

00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:03,920

and a distance of over 14

319

00:15:10,829 --> 00:15:07,600

billion miles well

320

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:10,839

georgia this is crazy saw all of this

321

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:12,000

coming

322

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,279

georgia has joined the gl the growing

323

00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:17,040

list of states declaring a state of

324

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:18,160

emergency over

325

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:22,160

a potential gas shortage earlier today

326

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,959

virginia governor ralph northam issued a

327

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:27,120

state of emergency declaration

328

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:29,440

and north carolina governor ray cooper

329

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,320

declared a state of emergency last night

330

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,240

right now that's a total of at least

331

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:36,480

three states implementing emergency

332

00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:37,839

measures to ensure

333

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:41,040

fuel doesn't run dry a number of gas

334

00:15:43,990 --> 00:15:42,560

stations along the east coast are

335

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:44,000

currently out of fuel

336

00:15:47,829 --> 00:15:46,000

after drivers aggressively filled up

337

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:47,839

their tanks following a ransomware

338

00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:48,560

attack

339

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:52,160

that shut down the colonial pipeline

340

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:55,360

gas stations out of gas

341

00:15:59,470 --> 00:15:56,959

let's get the show cracking happy

342

00:16:03,749 --> 00:15:59,480

birthday to today

343

00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:03,759

ramstein ramstein drummer christoph

344

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:08,240

schneider today is 55 years old let me

345

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:10,800

say this about ramstein

346

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:14,079

music amazing visuals amazing

347

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:17,120

video's amazing concert's amazing

348

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:19,680

songwriting amazing i have no idea what

349

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:20,880

they're singing about

350

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:24,880

and i went and the music's just great

351  
00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:28,320  
visually on stage i mean that's you pay

352  
00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:30,000  
to go to a rock concert that's what you

353  
00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:31,600  
want to see it's like kiss

354  
00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:35,279  
in detroit in 1978 right detroit rock

355  
00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:37,040  
city right and that's what you get at a

356  
00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:38,320  
ramstein concert

357  
00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:41,519  
i love it and then one day

358  
00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:44,959  
i read the words translated to english

359  
00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:48,079  
and i was like oh man uh do i

360  
00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:51,600  
do i tell people i like ramstein

361  
00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:54,560  
[Music]

362  
00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:57,600  
yeah but they're good

363  
00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,079

anyway kristoff schneider today 55 years

364

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:01,600

old

365

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:04,799

our dead guy's birthday today is butch

366

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:07,120

trucks

367

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:10,880

yeah butch 1947 to 2014 it was a sad day

368

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:14,160

in 2017 died at the age of 69.

369

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,919

butch was a member and drummer of the

370

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,000

allman brothers band

371

00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:20,720

founding member of the allman brothers

372

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:21,439

band

373

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:24,959

1969 their 1971 live release

374

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:28,079

at fillmore east represented an artistic

375

00:17:31,669 --> 00:17:29,840

and commercial breakthrough and remains

376

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:31,679

one of the great moments

377

00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:34,400

in music history though the band broke

378

00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:35,440

up and reformed

379

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:39,760

various times butch remained a constant

380

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:42,799

in their 45-year career

381

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:45,840

butch died of a self-inflicted gunshot

382

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:47,760

wound on january 24

383

00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:50,960

2017 in his waterfront condo in west

384

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:51,679

palm beach

385

00:18:01,990 --> 00:18:00,390

sad love butch trucks understand history

386

00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:02,000

otd

387

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:04,880

yep i mention this probably every year

388

00:18:11,230 --> 00:18:07,760

because it was a big day 1997

389

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:11,240

chess grand master gary kasparov

390

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:14,559

resigns after 19 moves

391

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:17,679

in a game against deep blue

392

00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:19,840

the chess playing computer developed by

393

00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:21,200

ibm

394

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:24,480

this was the sixth and final game

395

00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:27,520

of their match which kasparov

396

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:30,640

lost two games to one with

397

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:33,679

three draws and that was the turning

398

00:18:38,549 --> 00:18:34,960

point in history

399

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:38,559

right there in 1997. fader fact okay

400

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:42,080

now this is a fact this is

401  
00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:45,520  
vetted look it up i'm i mean right now

402  
00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:46,720  
right i'm i'm gonna re

403  
00:19:02,950 --> 00:18:57,350  
vermont that's right vermont

404  
00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:02,960  
passed a law in 1999

405  
00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:07,520  
that the state pie is apple

406  
00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:10,720  
and one must make a good faith

407  
00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:14,559  
effort this is law to serve it

408  
00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:17,760  
with either a glass of cold milk

409  
00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:20,720  
a half ounce of cheddar cheese or a

410  
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:21,280  
large

411  
00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,400  
scoop of vanilla ice cream

412  
00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,480  
that's right break the law six months in

413  
00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:28,000

jail

414

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:31,120  
vermont passed that law

415

00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:34,559  
in 1999 not 1899

416

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,160  
not 1799 1999

417

00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:43,520  
20 years ago and that is your favorite

418

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:44,880  
fight i don't know about the six months

419

00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:45,760  
in jail

420

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:49,600  
i kid i think it's eight tonight very

421

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:50,480  
special guest

422

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:52,559  
alan steinfeld is here for the first

423

00:19:56,070 --> 00:19:53,760  
time

424

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:56,080  
and we are going to talk about his new

425

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,120  
best-selling book

426  
00:20:03,029 --> 00:19:59,840  
making contact preparing for the new

427  
00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:03,039  
realities of extraterrestrial existence

428  
00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:04,640  
tomorrow night another first time guest

429  
00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:06,480  
nancy tremaine is with us

430  
00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:08,000  
we're going to discuss her new but it's

431  
00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:10,159  
new books all week this week

432  
00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:12,240  
nancy tremaine her new book enlightened

433  
00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:13,840  
chapters of my life

434  
00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:16,480  
thursday night jacques vale paula harris

435  
00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:16,960  
with

436  
00:20:19,830 --> 00:20:18,480  
an exclusive announcement and

437  
00:20:22,310 --> 00:20:19,840  
conversation about their new book

438  
00:20:23,950 --> 00:20:22,320

trinity the best kept secret so we had

439

00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:23,960

avi loeb last night with his book

440

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:26,159

extraterrestrial allen steinfeld tonight

441

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:27,760

with making contact

442

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,520

nancy tremaine tomorrow with her new

443

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:30,799

book enlightened

444

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:33,760

uh and thursday night uh trinity with uh

445

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:35,440

jacques and paula

446

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:38,559

it's crazy it was all an accident

447

00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:41,840

it's just straight-up ufo week

448

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:44,799

and new books here on fade to black now

449

00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:46,799

it's time for me to hit this

450

00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:48,559

river moon coffee have you ever had

451  
00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:50,559  
cheddar cheese on apple pie i've never

452  
00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:51,440  
done it

453  
00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,080  
and after reading vermont's new law i

454  
00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:55,760  
think i'm going to check that out

455  
00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:57,520  
i'm going to check that out hey okay

456  
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,960  
there's pictures coming up here in

457  
00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:00,080  
twitter

458  
00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:03,120  
really people i've heard of this

459  
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:07,120  
but uh yeah there is that the law

460  
00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:10,559  
right there is that the law

461  
00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:13,600  
is that the law yeah it's crazy that's a

462  
00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,559  
law

463  
00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:16,559

that's right the date of the year that

464

00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:18,080

the law was passed

465

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:21,360

march 14th no

466

00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:24,480

really why is that a big deal i don't

467

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:25,120

know

468

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:27,360

that's from ipd ipd is trying to make up

469

00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:29,039

for the jokes he's been cracking today

470

00:21:34,110 --> 00:21:30,880

about julian assange

471

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:34,120

all right river moon coffee

472

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,840

rivermoonwellness.com all the links are

473

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,840

over at jimmychurchradio.com best coffee

474

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:39,120

in the world there's no question about

475

00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:39,520

it

476  
00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:44,480  
my picture is on every package

477  
00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:47,760  
this one right yeah

478  
00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:51,280  
okay well today man that was good

479  
00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:55,679  
there's kristoff kristoff is bad ass

480  
00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:57,440  
let me tell you so that whole man

481  
00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,679  
rammstein one of the things i love about

482  
00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:01,760  
ramstein

483  
00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:04,480  
that is just nasty i know i know i don't

484  
00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:04,960  
know

485  
00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:06,880  
okay all right talking about cheddar

486  
00:22:12,070 --> 00:22:08,960  
cheese on on apple pie

487  
00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:12,080  
um ramstein go watch a video

488  
00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,799

of ramstein pick out any live video and

489

00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:19,200

everybody's cool to watch visually but

490

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:20,640

you know you know what

491

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,159

i watch the keyboard player the keyboard

492

00:22:30,549 --> 00:22:26,960

player he's up he's house

493

00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:30,559

right to the right of chris and he's up

494

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:33,280

and he he's got his keyboard but he's

495

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:34,480

got

496

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:41,360

so for the entire show

497

00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:44,799

he marches on this treadmill and plays

498

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:46,720

keyboard it is the coolest

499

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:49,840

it's like the greatest idea ever so uh

500

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:53,440

anyway all right today today wasn't ufo

501  
00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:54,960  
friday

502  
00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:02,230  
it was ufo tuesday

503  
00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:05,120  
with a major article released in

504  
00:23:10,630 --> 00:23:06,559  
newsweek

505  
00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:10,640  
written by adrian carrasquillo

506  
00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:13,760  
its title you ready

507  
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,360  
quote marco rubio is taking ufos

508  
00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:19,679  
seriously and he thinks

509  
00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:22,799  
you should too end quote

510  
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:27,440  
so this comes flooding in it's in my

511  
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,000  
email i got a couple text messages i see

512  
00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:32,159  
it on face see it on twitter and

513  
00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:36,159

and uh i was like okay all right so

514

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:39,360

the funniest thing about

515

00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:44,400

this article well it's not so funny

516

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:48,159

is that this piece by adrian

517

00:24:02,070 --> 00:23:57,909

adrian points out a few times

518

00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:02,080

that the ufo subject is officially

519

00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:05,520

a serious one now seriously is my

520

00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:07,120

favorite word i've just said serious

521

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:08,320

three times

522

00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:11,679

i'm going to continue adrian says that

523

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:15,279

it's no longer in the fringes of society

524

00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:18,480

he says it's real it's now and it needs

525

00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:19,679

to be talked about

526

00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:25,909

out of all of the press in recent years

527

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:29,679

this is one of the best if not the first

528

00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:32,880

article that i have read that it's

529

00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:35,600

actually worth reading

530

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:38,240

and i don't say this often and all of

531

00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:42,710

everything that has been put out since

532

00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:45,520

december of 2017 i've been able to poke

533

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:47,520

holes in

534

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:51,120

all right at some point in the

535

00:24:54,310 --> 00:24:52,640

in the mass media and the press i've

536

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:54,320

laughed out loud

537

00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:01,190

i've always found a way to just dismiss

538

00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:02,480

it

539

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:07,990

i have posted this article today by

540

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:09,039

adrian

541

00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:12,080

newsweek throughout social media

542

00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:14,960

and i want you to please take the time

543

00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:16,960

to go and chase it down

544

00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:20,240

let me know what you think for the first

545

00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:20,799

time

546

00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:23,440

like in ever i got to the end of the

547

00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:26,000

article and i thought to myself

548

00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:32,230

this all comes after the show last night

549

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:34,400

with avi loeb and yes

550

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:37,200

he's also asking everyone to start

551  
00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:39,039  
taking this subject seriously

552  
00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,799  
all i wanted to do last night was talk

553  
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:42,480  
about science

554  
00:25:46,789 --> 00:25:44,400  
i wanted to talk about our milky way the

555  
00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:46,799  
universe the big bang theory

556  
00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:50,960  
all avi wanted to talk about was e.t

557  
00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:54,400  
which which was totally cool

558  
00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:57,279  
and this is where we are today the

559  
00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:58,159  
subject

560  
00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:00,880  
finally is is part of our thought

561  
00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:02,720  
process

562  
00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:05,919  
it's finally arrived it really has

563  
00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,840

this week on the show like i said

564

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,440

earlier all quite by

565

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:12,000

accident i might add it's all about e.t

566

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:12,960

ufos

567

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:16,080

and contact i've always booked the show

568

00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:17,600

around where my head is at

569

00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:20,400

at any particular moment and right now

570

00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:21,440

it's ufos

571

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:24,159

some weeks it'll be egypt some weeks

572

00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:25,120

ancient history

573

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:27,840

other week science or life after death

574

00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:28,640

or ghosts

575

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:31,440

and bigfoot right now it's e.t and i

576

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,480

love it

577

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:34,640

tonight we have alan steinfeld on with

578

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,960

us and his new book making contact

579

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:38,640

preparing for the new realities of

580

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:40,640

extraterrestrial existence

581

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,480

was just released and it's a bestseller

582

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:43,679

on amazon

583

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,799

and the timing couldn't be better alan

584

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:49,200

has been chasing ufos for 40 years

585

00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:50,960

and i can't wait to hear what he has to

586

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,440

say these days about what's going on

587

00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:55,200

and tomorrow night nancy tremaine is

588

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:57,760

with us and her life of contact is an

589

00:27:01,269 --> 00:27:00,320

extraordinary story and her new book is

590

00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:01,279

amazing

591

00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:03,279

and then on thursday we have jacques and

592

00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:04,960

we have paola here

593

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:06,880

and they're going to announce their new

594

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:08,000

book trinity

595

00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:10,480

and it's about a ufo crash retrieval and

596

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:13,440

cover-up that happened back in 1945

597

00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:17,520

a full two years before roswell

598

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:21,039

now i know that all of us have felt

599

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:24,960

the build up over the last four years

600

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:28,799

crescendo and things seem like

601  
00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:31,679  
they might be coming to a head with

602  
00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:33,120  
everything that is

603  
00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:35,679  
currently going on i've almost forgotten

604  
00:27:38,640 --> 00:27:42,549  
that other thing

605  
00:27:47,669 --> 00:27:45,830  
the uap task force report remember that

606  
00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:47,679  
i've almost forgotten about it that's

607  
00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:48,880  
how great

608  
00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,480  
it is right now you remember it's due

609  
00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:54,159  
next month the senate intelligence

610  
00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:54,880  
committee

611  
00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:56,960  
remember all of that stuff seriously

612  
00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:58,240  
last week

613  
00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:02,159

we had spacex with the sn15 launch and

614

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:03,679

land

615

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:06,320

last week blue origin is blasting space

616

00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:07,279

tourists this

617

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,000

july that was announced we have a new

618

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:12,080

historic case to research and discover

619

00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:13,679

from 1945

620

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:16,240

and today newsweek is asking the world

621

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:19,520

to take ufos seriously

622

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:23,520

seriously have you forgotten about those

623

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,470

pyramids i know you have man

624

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:35,039

i'm going to be straight with you i wish

625

00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:37,440

stanton friedman and jim mars

626

00:28:43,590 --> 00:28:41,039

were around to enjoy all of this

627

00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:43,600

seriously i'm your host jimmy church

628

00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:45,679

we've got an amazing night tonight

629

00:28:50,310 --> 00:28:48,799

continuing this amazing week here on

630

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:50,320

fade to black on the game changer

631

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:51,200

network

632

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:54,480

and kgra the planet you can follow me on

633

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:55,200

twitter

634

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:58,240

right now at j church radio that's

635

00:29:03,750 --> 00:28:59,840

simple my email

636

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,760

is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

637

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:05,840

got a great night straight ahead in

638

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:08,399

front of us alan steinfeld is here

639

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:10,080

for the first time i don't know why it's

640

00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:12,080

taking this long but tonight we're about

641

00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:12,799

to get it done

642

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:15,679

alan's here and he's bringing his a game

643

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:16,799

how many knows jimmy church i'll be

644

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:18,399

right back after this short break stay

645

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:26,960

with us

646

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,600

[Music]

647

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:47,760

this is nicole church daughter of you

648

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:50,000

know who and you're listening to fade to

649

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:52,320

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

650

00:30:02,789 --> 00:29:58,710

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

651

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:06,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

652

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:16,310

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

653

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,880

ufo megacon this june 6th through the

654

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:20,640

12th 2021

655

00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:23,279

in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

656

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:24,080

megacon

657

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:26,799

is unique it's seven days of education

658

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:27,760

and disclosure

659

00:30:33,470 --> 00:30:31,039

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

660

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:33,480

the laughlin ufo mega conference

661

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:35,360

specializes in bringing you

662

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:37,840

new people offering new information and

663

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:38,880

disclosure

664

00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:41,200

all of this is offered at prices so low

665

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:43,600

you can actually afford to be there

666

00:30:50,070 --> 00:30:46,720

for instance seven night hotel packages

667

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:50,080

one or two people start at just 320

668

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,960

inclusive education and disclosure is

669

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:54,960

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

670

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:55,600

exists

671

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:57,679

join us for all seven days or a half a

672

00:31:02,830 --> 00:30:59,440

week or just a day or two

673

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:02,840

but join us go to laughlin

674

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,000

ufomegaconference.com

675

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,799

register now the only thing keeping you

676

00:31:16,830 --> 00:31:08,080

from being with all of us

677

00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,509

laughlinufomegaconference.com

678

00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:21,760

introducing the game changer blend from

679

00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:23,679

river moon coffee that delivers a

680

00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:26,159

customized blend made specifically for

681

00:31:30,710 --> 00:31:27,440

the fader knots

682

00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:30,720

if the game is rigged change the game

683

00:31:35,590 --> 00:31:33,679

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

684

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:35,600

changer is the coffee of choice for

685

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:36,559

those that prefer

686

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:39,039

an organic dark roast that is slightly

687

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:40,720

lighter and milder

688

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:43,679

but it's still dark with wild notes of

689

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,000

pecans and chocolate with a rich

690

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,559

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

691

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:50,640

to perfection for a great coffee to

692

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:51,760

start your day

693

00:31:55,750 --> 00:31:54,799

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

694

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,760

between

695

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:57,679

artisan small batch roasted to

696

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:00,399

perfection usda certified organic

697

00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,039

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

698

00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:05,120

and packaged in the usa

699

00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:07,200

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

700

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:09,440

on the banners over on our site and use

701  
00:32:15,950 --> 00:32:10,320  
the promo code

702  
00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,960  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

703  
00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:18,240  
rivermooncoffee.com

704  
00:32:26,830 --> 00:32:21,360  
this is the only way forward this

705  
00:32:30,230 --> 00:32:28,549  
kgraradio.com

706  
00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:30,240  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

707  
00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:32,640  
and you can get our podcast for just

708  
00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:35,279  
two dollars per month all you have to do

709  
00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:37,360  
is click on the podcast banner

710  
00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:43,190  
it's jimmychurchradio.com times and fear

711  
00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:44,559  
is pushing emotions

712  
00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:46,720  
which in turn pushes health the wrong

713  
00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:48,159

direction do you ever get an ache

714

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:49,519

because life is uneasy

715

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:51,919

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

716

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:53,760

life change tea works on your digestive

717

00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:55,440

tract helping to move food through

718

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:57,600

quicker and comfortably so your health

719

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,720

is spot on

720

00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,480

life change tea may not help with world

721

00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:02,559

issues but it will help with your

722

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:04,000

digestive issues

723

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:06,000

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

724

00:33:09,950 --> 00:33:07,679

away so

725

00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:09,960

change your life today log on to

726

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,480

getthet.com that's get the tea

727

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,120

dot com if your health game is off get

728

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:17,120

on by ordering life change tea

729

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,600

get the tea.com and while you're on our

730

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,919

site look around at the great non-gmo

731

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:23,120

organic supplements

732

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:25,039

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

733

00:33:28,070 --> 00:33:26,320

specials page

734

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:28,080

and see what's for you i've been

735

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,840

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

736

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:31,919

sure glad for its health benefits

737

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:35,760

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

738

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,120

com the tea that makes you go

739

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:41,120

fader knots when you think about the

740

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:42,399

future of our country

741

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:44,080

and where we're headed do you wonder

742

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,760

about the food supply

743

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:48,399

i do disruptions in the food supply

744

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:49,919

chain could be disastrous

745

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:52,080

and they usually occur with little

746

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:54,320

warning that's why the smartest thing

747

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:55,360

you can do today

748

00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:58,559

is to stockpile emergency food water

749

00:34:01,990 --> 00:34:00,880

and other essentials i personally

750

00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:02,000

recommend my

751  
00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:04,159  
patriot supply they're the nation's

752  
00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:06,640  
largest emergency preparedness company

753  
00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:08,960  
serving millions of customers for more

754  
00:34:12,389 --> 00:34:10,079  
than a decade

755  
00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:12,399  
in fact they're the only source my

756  
00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:15,040  
family trusts for our preparedness plan

757  
00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:18,240  
you should too right now save 20 percent

758  
00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:19,040  
off a full

759  
00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:21,280  
four week supply of delicious meals that

760  
00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:22,159  
provide 2

761  
00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:25,760  
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

762  
00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:28,720  
doesn't it especially now so go to

763  
00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:30,560

prepare with jimmy.com

764

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,960

and get ready that's prepare with

765

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:34,480

jimmy.com

766

00:34:39,520 --> 00:34:44,550

nine out of ten geneticists agree

767

00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:48,310

fade to black is not

768

00:34:54,030 --> 00:34:52,000

your father's radio show on the game

769

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:54,040

changer radio network and

770

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,240

kgra the planet

771

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:00,240

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

772

00:35:07,390 --> 00:35:04,800

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

773

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:07,400

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

774

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:17,760

matthews radio

775

00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:24,720

[Music]

776

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:26,560

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

777

00:35:30,230 --> 00:35:28,000

jimmy church

778

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:30,240

what a great week on the show last night

779

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:31,200

avi loeb

780

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:34,000

tonight alan steinfeld tomorrow night

781

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,599

nancy tremaine

782

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,440

thursday night jacques vale and paula

783

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:39,040

harris

784

00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:40,960

it's time to get our knowledge on

785

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:43,040

tonight it's alan steinfeld he's joining

786

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:44,400

us for the first time

787

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:45,839

and we're going to be discussing his new

788

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,520

best-selling book making contact

789

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:49,280

preparing for the new realities of

790

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:51,520

extraterrestrial existence

791

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:53,119

alan of course is a writer he's a

792

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:55,040

producer speaker in the fields of human

793

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:55,760

potential

794

00:35:59,589 --> 00:35:58,079

metaphysics conscious evolution and

795

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,599

spiritual awakening

796

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,359

he's also the host and director of new

797

00:36:05,829 --> 00:36:03,920

realities and for over 20 years he has

798

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:05,839

brought cutting-edge ideas in science

799

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:07,440

health spirituality

800

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,760

to his audiences and check this out he

801  
00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:11,040  
has interviewed over

802  
00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:14,400  
3 000 people that's right

803  
00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,440  
that's where i get my best i get my best

804  
00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:20,000  
from alan he's got over 12 million views

805  
00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,359  
on his youtube channel

806  
00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:23,839  
he also produces the new realities radio

807  
00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:26,320  
shows and podcasts each week for itunes

808  
00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:30,000  
bbs radio kyakfm in oregon

809  
00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:31,760  
he's also on the board of the friends of

810  
00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:33,839  
the institute of noetic sciences

811  
00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:35,760  
vice president of the association of

812  
00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:38,240  
psychotherapy and spirituality alan i'm

813  
00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,000

running out of breath here

814

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:42,240

and the representative to the united

815

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:43,920

nations for the academy of future

816

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,800

science

817

00:36:48,550 --> 00:36:46,640

and of course his new book is right

818

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:48,560

there over at jimmychurchradio.com

819

00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:50,240

available on amazon

820

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:52,320

i'd like to welcome for the first time

821

00:36:55,430 --> 00:36:53,359

alan steinfeld

822

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,440

alan good evening my man how you doing i

823

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:57,440

am glad we're finally doing this mr

824

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,079

jimmy

825

00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:00,720

and uh you you know we've been passing

826

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:02,480

each other for years

827

00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:04,320

outside those conferences and now we're

828

00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:05,520

sitting down and

829

00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:07,839

and chewing it out yeah it's it's about

830

00:37:10,950 --> 00:37:08,960

time and you know what this

831

00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:10,960

i've been waiting for this moment where

832

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:13,119

i get to give alan steinfeld the

833

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:19,829

right i've been looking forward to this

834

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:22,240

and alan it's this it's just you and i

835

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:23,680

sitting on my couch having a

836

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,680

conversation as friends and where that

837

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:27,520

conversation starts it starts where it

838

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,480

ends it ends

839

00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:30,160

but we're gonna end his friends there

840

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,520

you go okay

841

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:34,160

okay okay if we started as friends we'll

842

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,880

end it

843

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:37,119

exactly exactly well i don't know i

844

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:40,720

don't know this thing could go anywhere

845

00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:43,200

you do that with every guest yeah that's

846

00:37:45,510 --> 00:37:43,920

that's uh

847

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:45,520

every every first time guest gets the

848

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:46,960

first time because i've been doing that

849

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:48,720

for 10 years full of times

850

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:50,480

you've done enough shows you know how it

851

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:52,720

is and you're in the groove you're in

852

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:53,440

the

853

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:56,720

repetition of things having fun and i'll

854

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:57,200

have

855

00:38:01,670 --> 00:38:00,160

a first time guest on and i'll forget

856

00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:01,680

the disclaimer

857

00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:04,720

and twitter lights up and everybody you

858

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,200

know

859

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:07,599

it's like i gotta come back after the

860

00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:08,640

break

861

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,400

and do the first time uh guest

862

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,160

disclaimer so i've

863

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:14,160

uh i've had my chops busted enough with

864

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:15,440

that i don't forget it

865

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:18,560

as much anymore um let me let me

866

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,200

actually

867

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:21,119

uh start here when you get to the

868

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:22,320

numbers

869

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,240

um that you have done and i certainly

870

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:28,160

appreciate that because i need shows

871

00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:30,079

i've done in interviews

872

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:32,640

and when you get into the thousands have

873

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,160

you forgotten more than you remember

874

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:38,800

uh that is a good question you know i

875

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:39,680

was doing shows

876

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:43,440

three times a week and 1990s

877

00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:46,079

and then on where i started in santa fe

878

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:47,520

hey

879

00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:51,040

i forget every single person i talk to i

880

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:52,640

don't necessarily remember what we

881

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:53,440

talked about

882

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:56,480

but i search out people who can

883

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,000

feed me and give me

884

00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:02,560

a more knowledge and so it just adds on

885

00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:03,920

top of a big pile

886

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:04,960

of knowledge i don't know where that

887

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:08,079

gets me but it's i i try to remember

888

00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:09,839

most of it so thank you well yeah i know

889

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:11,359

that you've had people uh

890

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:14,720

come up to you and say ed uh we did a

891

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:15,119

great

892

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:24,390

oh we just lost connection with alan

893

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:25,520

okay alan

894

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:29,440

uh your connection just dropped out

895

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:32,720

oh it is gone it did how's that you hear

896

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:33,200

me now

897

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:36,400

oh man oh yeah we dropped jimmy

898

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:39,680

jimmy okay wait do you hear me yes i do

899

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:42,160

can you hear me jimmy oh no they really

900

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,680

dropped or is that one of the jimmy

901  
00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:45,599  
church tricks no that was not a jimmy

902  
00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:47,359  
church trick that was a real one

903  
00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:50,000  
that was that broadcast it out yeah we

904  
00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:51,440  
got a hard reconnect

905  
00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:54,160  
so hopefully okay uh hopefully we're

906  
00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:54,800  
solid

907  
00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:57,440  
but uh my point was i know that people

908  
00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,880  
have come up to you

909  
00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:00,880  
and said we did a great show 10 years

910  
00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:02,880  
ago it was awesome

911  
00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:06,079  
oh no we've lost alan

912  
00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:08,319  
okay no there we go sorry just taking

913  
00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:11,200

off my camera so save uh bandwidth okay

914

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:14,720

i'm here with you okay all right reset

915

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:18,160

sorry man

916

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:23,359

okay okay yeah turn your camera off

917

00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:27,599

yeah yeah we're skipping we're skipping

918

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:31,520

we're skipping out okay better now

919

00:40:38,309 --> 00:40:35,280

i'll find out jimmy wait okay

920

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:38,319

let's try this how is that

921

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:42,319

okay that's good for me you see me

922

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:45,359

is that good for you uh well i hope so

923

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:49,599

jimmy can you hear me allen

924

00:40:53,430 --> 00:40:52,560

i'm gonna have to okay i hear you you

925

00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:53,440

hear me

926

00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:56,560

okay i'm gonna reset this everybody

927

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:01,280

um everything was fine in soundcheck

928

00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:04,319

everything was awesome in soundcheck

929

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:08,000

so uh let me uh let me redial

930

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:10,000

and uh let's see if we can make this

931

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:11,839

everything was fine everything was great

932

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:14,640

everything was awesome and uh we just

933

00:41:18,390 --> 00:41:15,359

lost out

934

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:18,400

on everything uh right now this live

935

00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:19,599

radio this is live

936

00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:22,720

see this isn't a pre-record okay

937

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:26,079

alan let's try this again all right

938

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:31,670

alan remember we're live on the air

939

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:32,800

right now i

940

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,599

know how embarrassing for all our

941

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:36,800

friends out there

942

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,160

okay okay

943

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:42,319

okay you hear me good now i'm gonna shut

944

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:43,680

off my camera let's go

945

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:46,640

okay okay okay let's do it now you're

946

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:47,760

good

947

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:56,550

i don't know jimmy it's always something

948

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:57,520

you know i'm gonna

949

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:00,880

see if i can hardwire this okay

950

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:03,599

alan let's just talk now let's just talk

951  
00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:04,160  
you can

952  
00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:07,760  
you talk

953  
00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:11,760  
yes okay so um this is the other part

954  
00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:14,960  
uh with you you've you've entered you've

955  
00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:16,000  
interviewed deepak

956  
00:42:20,309 --> 00:42:19,520  
like 200 times and when you have those

957  
00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:20,319  
kinds of

958  
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,200  
are you in learning mode right are you

959  
00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:30,240  
constantly drawing from who your

960  
00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:33,280  
guests are well you know the reason i do

961  
00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,200  
this program is so i can learn

962  
00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,200  
you know i'm not doing it to entertain

963  
00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:39,119

other people i'm doing it because

964

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:41,599

my guest has information that will

965

00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:42,640

expand

966

00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,800

my mind and my consciousness that is why

967

00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:46,480

i do these programs

968

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,599

do you know yeah exactly and

969

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:52,160

that's the way it should be and do you

970

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:53,359

go through

971

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:57,680

awakening phase and your guests are like

972

00:43:02,069 --> 00:42:58,880

that or do you go through

973

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:02,079

ancient history and and do weeks of that

974

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:02,560

and

975

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,520

do you find yourself with your research

976  
00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:11,599  
uh going through phases

977  
00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,520  
well you know in the beginning i was

978  
00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:15,520  
just calling it new realities that's

979  
00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:16,480  
still the theme of

980  
00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:20,000  
my show so any place i found someone

981  
00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:23,920  
who can expand my view of reality

982  
00:43:28,309 --> 00:43:26,640  
i would search them out track them down

983  
00:43:29,990 --> 00:43:28,319  
get a camera in front of them

984  
00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:30,000  
and talk to them so when i first heard

985  
00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:32,400  
about bruce lipton right he said well

986  
00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:32,960  
you know

987  
00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:35,920  
there are genes that are connected to

988  
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,720

things beyond the physical body he said

989

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:40,480

they were self-receptors i said i have

990

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:42,240

to talk to this guy when i first heard

991

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:43,760

nassem harmeen

992

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:47,280

i i found him in washington dc when i

993

00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:50,000

first met alex gray the artist i said i

994

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:51,280

gotta talk to these

995

00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:53,839

people so they're not necessarily themes

996

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:55,839

but to me they came

997

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:58,880

in levels of mind expansion if that

998

00:44:02,790 --> 00:43:59,760

makes sense

999

00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:02,800

were you always uh growing up

1000

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:06,240

were you on the spiritual path or was

1001

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:07,280

there

1002

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:10,640

paradigm shift that happened

1003

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:12,240

well you know that's a really good

1004

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:14,319

question absolutely

1005

00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:17,520

in 1981

1006

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:20,800

i saw jay-z knight channel ramfa

1007

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:23,119

the enlightened one right you know rampa

1008

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:24,160

you know jason

1009

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:27,200

i've had her on the show sure well in

1010

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:29,119

the early days when she was

1011

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:30,960

channeling it was like some

1012

00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:32,880

shakespearean drama

1013

00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:34,640

i was sitting in the audience it was a

1014

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,240

small audience i was

1015

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,560

kind of interested in spirituality i

1016

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:40,319

didn't want to follow a guru i didn't

1017

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:41,359

want to sit in front of

1018

00:44:47,109 --> 00:44:45,200

every anyone and rampa the channel said

1019

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:47,119

this woman doesn't want people to follow

1020

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:48,720

her if you can follow me

1021

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,640

follow me when i leave this place so i

1022

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:52,079

said that sounds good

1023

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,800

he also said the bigger mystery is not

1024

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:56,880

what's channeling through this body it's

1025

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:58,079

what's coming through

1026

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,960

your body and i thought all that was

1027

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:02,400

really good advice

1028

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:04,640

and then he called on me in the audience

1029

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,520

this this

1030

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:07,680

woman this from tacoma this housewife

1031

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:10,240

with this 35 000 year old atlantean

1032

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:10,960

warrior

1033

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:14,560

people believe that and it was pretty

1034

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:15,520

convincing anyway

1035

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:18,800

rantha calls on me in 1981

1036

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:22,319

and he says what say you beloved entity

1037

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,599

how be you this day in your time and i

1038

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,280

have to tell you

1039

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:29,680

the world has shifted it's like there

1040

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:31,280

was like i was high or

1041

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:34,640

there was a distortion in the field i

1042

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:35,760

started to

1043

00:45:39,510 --> 00:45:38,240

like felt like i was coming out of my

1044

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:39,520

body it's like i

1045

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:42,240

knew there was a a bigger picture of

1046

00:45:45,829 --> 00:45:43,280

reality

1047

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:45,839

in that moment and that was the

1048

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:46,720

beginning

1049

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:49,359

of a spiritual awakening from there i

1050

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:50,800

started to look at ufos

1051  
00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:53,839  
everything everything that was beyond

1052  
00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,760  
the normal reality which i always

1053  
00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:57,200  
suspected was there

1054  
00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:00,400  
but in that moment i had an experience

1055  
00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:03,760  
of the higher world now uh so was it

1056  
00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:06,800  
ramtha that did it or was it

1057  
00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:09,920  
was that just the catalyst um

1058  
00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:12,400  
i think there was a frequency that i was

1059  
00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:13,040  
suddenly

1060  
00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:16,160  
open to and it is all about frequency

1061  
00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:18,400  
and when your frequency changes

1062  
00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:21,599  
other levels of reality start to unfold

1063  
00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:22,160

so

1064

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:25,040

i just happen to be there i think rampa

1065

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:26,480

was a catalyst for

1066

00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:29,920

accessing a higher mind and it sort of

1067

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:30,800

stayed with me

1068

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:34,000

that kicked off a journey i am still on

1069

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:35,920

and all those thousands of people i've

1070

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:38,000

talked to are all about

1071

00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:41,040

tell me more are we more than our bodies

1072

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:43,359

is there these other realities do aliens

1073

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:44,079

exist

1074

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,640

what is it all about this has been my

1075

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:48,640

lifelong quest to understand the big

1076

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:50,640

questions because really why else are we

1077

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:51,440

here

1078

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:57,119

want to go with you right now because

1079

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:00,400

um i look at you alan and

1080

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:02,640

and i mean this of the greatest respect

1081

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:04,560

your feet are on the ground

1082

00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:06,880

but your eyes are lit up right there's

1083

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:08,079

something going on

1084

00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:11,359

inside of alan steinfeld and as

1085

00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:14,560

you uh have been on this

1086

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:18,880

journey the conscious consciousness

1087

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:22,000

side of it is there but you're also

1088

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:25,520

into the science of things

1089

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:27,680

where where does that happen with you

1090

00:47:32,549 --> 00:47:30,319

are they starting to collide

1091

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:32,559

of course you know quantum physics is

1092

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,480

the key and actually at contact in the

1093

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,240

desert i am doing a lecture

1094

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,880

called ufos quantum physics and

1095

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:40,480

consciousness

1096

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:42,880

quantum physics is the science of

1097

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,599

consciousness

1098

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:46,400

it's the science of the observer

1099

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:47,200

thoughts

1100

00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:50,960

are things so we need to incorporate a

1101  
00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,319  
greater science

1102  
00:47:55,750 --> 00:47:54,640  
if we're going to go and understand the

1103  
00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:55,760  
phenomena that

1104  
00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:58,880  
is a major consent concern for me and

1105  
00:48:02,230 --> 00:47:59,359  
you

1106  
00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:02,240  
there's something else happening here

1107  
00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:03,599  
that doesn't fit

1108  
00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:06,640  
newtonian mechanistic physics

1109  
00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:09,359  
entropy is only for closed systems there

1110  
00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:10,400  
is something

1111  
00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:13,760  
like a multi-dimensional aspect

1112  
00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:16,160  
to our consciousness i know this because

1113  
00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:18,559

when i teach remote viewing

1114

00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:20,960

half the class or more gets to be

1115

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:21,760

non-local

1116

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:24,240

they can see the remote viewing target

1117

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:25,040

the quar

1118

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,640

if i just give them a number they can

1119

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:28,480

see it there's there's something

1120

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:29,119

happening

1121

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:32,079

right now on planet earth that is

1122

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:32,960

shifting

1123

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:36,000

our vibration and opening up our brains

1124

00:48:39,910 --> 00:48:38,960

to more awareness now of course this was

1125

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:39,920

discussed

1126

00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:43,760

uh quite openly in 1970

1127

00:48:47,910 --> 00:48:46,240

right okay we're that's it we're wait

1128

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:47,920

this is the spiritual movement this is

1129

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,280

the consciousness movement

1130

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:51,280

this is the awakened community we're

1131

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:54,160

here that was 50 years ago

1132

00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:57,200

right and i

1133

00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:01,119

feel i feel today at the age of 58

1134

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:04,800

that it that is exactly what is going on

1135

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:06,640

but i think that this time it really is

1136

00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:08,240

going on now

1137

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:10,640

well you know it takes hundreds of years

1138

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,800

for a world view to shift

1139

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:14,400

sure you know we'll talk about my book

1140

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:16,000

later but john mack talks

1141

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:20,319

about this that um world views happen

1142

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:24,240

as new anomalies come into perspective

1143

00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:24,640

so

1144

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,079

it's going to take a couple of hundred

1145

00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:28,559

years maybe the 70s or the 60s or the

1146

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:30,160

age of aquarius whatever you want to

1147

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:30,960

call it

1148

00:49:37,589 --> 00:49:34,400

was just the igniting of a spark

1149

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:37,599

and that spark takes a long time to fuel

1150

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:38,640

but you know

1151  
00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,760  
everyone's now talking about health food

1152  
00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:44,640  
and massage was taboo 50 years ago and

1153  
00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:45,280  
there's

1154  
00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:47,680  
so much and ufos we'll get into that but

1155  
00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:48,800  
ufos are

1156  
00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:51,839  
mainstream topics on the front page

1157  
00:49:57,670 --> 00:49:54,880  
news if anything's new age it's that

1158  
00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:57,680  
because it is about changing our view of

1159  
00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:58,720  
reality

1160  
00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,640  
and and this is also what we've just

1161  
00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:02,319  
been through the last year and a half

1162  
00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:03,040  
the whole

1163  
00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:06,079

covert emergency quarantine has been

1164

00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:08,319

about a fundamental shift in reality

1165

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,880

and this has been a preparation for

1166

00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:12,240

what's coming i think

1167

00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:13,920

i don't want to wait i don't want to

1168

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:15,839

wait a couple hundred years

1169

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:18,240

all right now what's up hey jimmy you

1170

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:19,680

are doing your part

1171

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:23,119

right now turning those faders on to

1172

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:23,599

what

1173

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:27,599

so you're not waiting

1174

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:30,960

you're in the mix jimmy yeah yeah i feel

1175

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:32,720

it but you know what i also hear from

1176

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,160

the faders

1177

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:36,880

dude if i don't get to 5d this year i'm

1178

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:39,200

out

1179

00:50:43,270 --> 00:50:42,559

you know it's it it doesn't happen that

1180

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:43,280

way

1181

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:46,640

you know we are 5d first of all if you

1182

00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:48,480

do a remote viewing class with me or

1183

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:49,280

anyone else you

1184

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:52,000

will learn that your consciousness is

1185

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:54,480

non-local that you can see beyond

1186

00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:57,760

time and space and that's 5d you just

1187

00:51:03,270 --> 00:50:59,440

have to practice it

1188

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,280

it's um it is up to us to take charge of

1189

00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:05,280

our reality and so

1190

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:07,680

it is really happening i'm serious jimmy

1191

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:10,319

this change is something we are

1192

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:12,960

right in the middle of and you know the

1193

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,119

world is not what it was two years ago

1194

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:17,119

you you can agree

1195

00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:20,559

i am excited about what is happening now

1196

00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:25,760

um i felt that last year

1197

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:29,760

uh with at the beginning of covet

1198

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:32,480

i had suggested to everybody look at the

1199

00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:33,680

end of this

1200

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:35,839

we're gonna recognize the world

1201  
00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:37,200  
differently we're gonna look at

1202  
00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:39,119  
friends and family and people around the

1203  
00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:40,480  
world differently

1204  
00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:42,880  
we're gonna come out of this a happier

1205  
00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:44,960  
better you know it may not seem like

1206  
00:51:48,630 --> 00:51:45,599  
that

1207  
00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:48,640  
now but this is an opportunity for us to

1208  
00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:50,000  
wake up

1209  
00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:52,800  
right absolutely absolutely and and i do

1210  
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:53,119  
i

1211  
00:52:02,710 --> 00:51:59,920  
don't know what

1212  
00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:02,720  
would he higher vibrations i think covet

1213  
00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:04,880

is not triggering the higher vibrations

1214

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:05,359

it's

1215

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:08,640

triggering us to look at change to

1216

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:11,359

not there is no more normal anymore

1217

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:13,440

what's triggering the higher vibration

1218

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:16,160

is that the actual frequency of the

1219

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:16,880

earth

1220

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:19,440

and our bodies and our levels of

1221

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:20,960

consciousness is being

1222

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:23,440

uplifted somehow i can't explain the

1223

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:24,400

mechanism

1224

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,040

there's just a quickening as it's been

1225

00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:29,280

called so in this quickening

1226

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,760

more ideas are opening up more

1227

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,079

possibilities more people are having ufo

1228

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:37,040

contacts there's something going on

1229

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:47,109

and and it seems like that's how for me

1230

00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:48,240

it is i mean

1231

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:51,040

i don't know what is normal anymore

1232

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:51,760

maybe i

1233

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,280

um what's quickening is the whole rate

1234

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:57,440

of the of the solar system itself the

1235

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:58,000

whole

1236

00:53:02,309 --> 00:53:01,119

in

1237

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:02,319

you know someone said if you take

1238

00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:04,559

someone who lived 100 years ago and

1239

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:06,559

put them in this in this current day

1240

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:08,000

they couldn't stand it because the

1241

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,680

vibration would be much quicker

1242

00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:11,680

as we think we're doing and some people

1243

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,280

call this the age of ascension whatever

1244

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,880

you want to call this

1245

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,960

things are getting faster we can't see

1246

00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:18,720

it because we're in it

1247

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:22,480

but it is everything is speeding up

1248

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,480

including our cellular structures the

1249

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:26,480

vibrations of our cellular structures

1250

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:29,040

that's my guess yeah i would i would

1251

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,079

agree with that

1252

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:32,559

and there's a there's another part when

1253

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:34,559

you say speeding up

1254

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:37,760

um even those that don't know

1255

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,760

what is going on around them you know

1256

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,280

about consciousness or

1257

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:43,520

you know they're just on a nine to five

1258

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:44,640

uh schedule

1259

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:48,000

and and nothing is special right i get

1260

00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:48,800

that

1261

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:52,000

but their lives are speeding up our

1262

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:53,200

lives are speeding up

1263

00:53:59,190 --> 00:53:56,480

it's it's social media it's the media

1264

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:59,200

it's life it's gps it's cell phones it's

1265

00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:00,480

ipads

1266

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,359

everything around us now is connected

1267

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:05,760

and it's information 24

1268

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,480

7. a smart house smart refrigerator

1269

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:10,400

smart toothbrush right

1270

00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:13,839

everything is now now now now now

1271

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:17,119

and i know but that's also in the way a

1272

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:18,880

little bit it's speeding up but

1273

00:54:22,829 --> 00:54:21,920

in order to really feel what i'm saying

1274

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:22,839

you have to

1275

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:26,160

disconnect yes take a day off from

1276

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,079

social media and every including you

1277

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:30,319

jimmy you and rita take a day off

1278

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:33,599

to sit in the woods go i'm in sedona

1279

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:34,240

here go

1280

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:37,280

climb a mountain somewhere and just be

1281

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,359

with the vibration of the earth because

1282

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,359

that is really where it's happening

1283

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:44,400

that's what grounds it into the

1284

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,760

real world the the connection to nature

1285

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:49,920

that's what we all have to do or

1286

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,079

meditate or go within you know the

1287

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:54,240

further you go within the more you can

1288

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:55,200

go

1289

00:55:02,230 --> 00:55:00,160

you don't have a giant pyramid over your

1290

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,240

bed do you

1291

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:04,160

you know that that was a phase so you

1292

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,520

talked about phases

1293

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:07,440

the crystals were a phase i mean right

1294

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:08,720

people are still into that

1295

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:11,280

the pyramids the past life stuff i mean

1296

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:12,000

people are still

1297

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:14,880

into this but we as a collective are

1298

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:15,599

moving

1299

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,799

to the 180 days revelation

1300

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:25,040

that's happening in june no matter what

1301

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:26,319

that is we are

1302

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:30,079

all uh kind of on the edge of our seats

1303

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:32,480

waiting for a revelation i read that

1304

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:34,319

marco rubio article

1305

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:36,400

he doesn't know what's going on or maybe

1306

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:38,000

he knows a little bit more than he's

1307

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:38,880

saying

1308

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:41,359

nobody knows but that's also part of

1309

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:43,599

this acceleration that these beings

1310

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,880

whoever they are out there are having

1311

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,720

we're having more sightings of them

1312

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:50,240

they're visiting us more

1313

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:52,640

people are having internal intuitive

1314

00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:53,680

contact

1315

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:55,760

something's happening with the external

1316

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:56,960

reality that's going to

1317

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,359

pop us into some new revelation and

1318

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,359

nobody's knows what it is but we can

1319

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:05,359

almost feel it can't you jimmy

1320

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:08,559

i do i do and uh when we come back after

1321

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:09,839

the break

1322

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,880

um i want to talk about your new book

1323

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:15,119

and the the question that i want to ask

1324

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:16,000

before the break

1325

00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:19,359

is alan why now i mean the timing of the

1326

00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:20,559

book couldn't be better

1327

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:23,760

right exactly it's a perfect launch but

1328

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:27,040

why why decide to write this book now

1329

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:29,200

okay we'll talk about it no no that's

1330

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:30,480

the question

1331

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:33,599

yeah we have two minutes it's called a

1332

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:33,920

set

1333

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:36,400

up you've been hosting radio for 20

1334

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:39,440

years i just set you up before the break

1335

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,200

and you didn't catch that was an

1336

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:43,440

underhand softball pitch

1337

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,680

thank you for the pass over okay i

1338

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:47,680

caught that one finally after a fumbling

1339

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:48,480

a few times

1340

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:52,240

okay why now because it is time there's

1341

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:53,200

a crack

1342

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:56,640

in government the ets i think if you

1343

00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:58,640

want to know have put pressure

1344

00:57:02,150 --> 00:57:01,440

on the u.s government and say you better

1345

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:02,160

tell them

1346

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:05,200

or we're going to show up unexpectedly

1347

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:07,040

so the subtitle of my book is

1348

00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:09,440

preparations for the new realities

1349

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:12,079

of extraterrestrial existence i

1350

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:14,079

suspected something was going on i went

1351  
00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,559  
to st

1352  
00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:16,720  
martin's and i said i have this idea for

1353  
00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,960  
a book and we kind of

1354  
00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:21,119  
negotiated what that would be i had an

1355  
00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:23,200  
idea for a slightly different he's

1356  
00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:25,839  
my editor said no let's get everyone

1357  
00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,400  
there

1358  
00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,400  
who you know and i know them pretty well

1359  
00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:30,480  
like you jimmy we're on the inside there

1360  
00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,680  
and get them to say what is making

1361  
00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:35,520  
contact to them so

1362  
00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:38,640  
it's just a synchronicity that this book

1363  
00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:41,680

came out exactly when the government was

1364

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:42,640

opening up

1365

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:45,440

and ufos were right arriving and people

1366

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:46,240

having this

1367

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:49,440

internal contact i mean we're all doing

1368

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:51,760

our mission on a higher level we don't

1369

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:53,280

know why we're doing it

1370

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:54,640

where you don't know why you're doing

1371

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:57,440

this program of course you love it but

1372

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,440

really why you're doing this is for a

1373

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:01,200

much higher reason than i think

1374

00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:04,400

we all suspect one of the things that i

1375

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:06,559

enjoyed about the book and it's a it's a

1376

00:58:09,789 --> 00:58:07,599

great read

1377

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:09,799

and the links everybody it's over at

1378

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,440

jimmychurchradio.com head straight to

1379

00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:13,200

amazon and pick up your copy

1380

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,960

is that it's a it's a collection of

1381

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:16,480

essays you've written one

1382

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,680

yourself and then there's uh 10 other

1383

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:22,559

uh essays that are there uh we're go

1384

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:22,880

we'll

1385

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:26,799

and authors are

1386

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:28,799

our favorite people though right right

1387

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:31,920

but but each take is different

1388

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:35,040

and it was such an interesting read

1389

00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:38,319

i you know it's too easy i think for all

1390

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:39,680

of us to

1391

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:42,799

um extrapolate the basics and and

1392

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:44,640

discuss that that's not what happens in

1393

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,839

this book

1394

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,319

everybody's take is a personal one and

1395

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:50,400

it's a it's just a great read

1396

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:52,400

well you know i wanted to make it very

1397

00:58:55,829 --> 00:58:53,760

readable and you know what

1398

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:55,839

what after interviewing people and you

1399

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:57,200

talking to everyone

1400

00:59:00,870 --> 00:59:00,240

no one has the whole truth no one sees

1401  
00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:00,880  
the whole

1402  
00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:04,000  
elephant i want the reader to take all

1403  
00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:06,720  
these pieces put it together and make

1404  
00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:09,680  
their own conclusion about the phenomena

1405  
00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:11,200  
because

1406  
00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:14,319  
it is still enigmatic

1407  
00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:16,960  
it's still a mystery but if we put these

1408  
00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:19,440  
puzzle pieces together perhaps

1409  
00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,319  
we can start to see a structure of what

1410  
00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:24,160  
this thing is really about and that was

1411  
00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:24,559  
my

1412  
00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:27,119  
idea and formulating it and people are

1413  
00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:27,920

saying

1414

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:30,720

that they're creating their own idea

1415

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,359

about

1416

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:33,359

the phenomena and what that means to

1417

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,119

them so it's very exciting to hear

1418

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:37,200

responses like yours and say

1419

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:39,359

this is exactly what i intended because

1420

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:40,480

as you know

1421

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,319

the government doesn't know the

1422

00:59:46,549 --> 00:59:44,160

politicians don't know

1423

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:46,559

the scientists don't know even the

1424

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:48,720

contact teas have their own version

1425

00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:51,760

but yet let's put this all this together

1426

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:53,599

and make a soup and see what that tastes

1427

00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:54,000

like

1428

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:55,359

let's take our break right here our

1429

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:57,440

guest tonight alan steinfeld allen i

1430

01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,319

often say if anybody says to you i know

1431

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:02,400

what's going on with e.t

1432

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:07,829

our guest tonight alan steinfeld i'm

1433

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:09,359

your host jimmy church this is fade to

1434

01:00:15,740 --> 01:00:11,440

black stay with us we'll be right back

1435

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:15,750

after this short break

1436

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:37,440

[Music]

1437

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:39,680

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1438

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:42,000

on the game changer radio network

1439

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:46,960

and kgra the global radio alliance

1440

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:49,520

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1441

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:50,480

station

1442

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:55,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1443

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,839

this is billy carson with forbidden

1444

01:01:02,309 --> 01:00:59,520

knowledge dot tv

1445

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:02,319

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1446

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:03,839

its one year anniversary

1447

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,720

that's right one year and as a show of

1448

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,720

appreciation we are giving all new

1449

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:10,160

subscribers a free

1450

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:12,799

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1451

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:13,599

tv

1452

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:16,720

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1453

01:01:20,069 --> 01:01:17,520

of movies

1454

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:20,079

documentaries conferences workshops

1455

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:20,880

lectures

1456

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:23,520

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1457

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:24,240

much more

1458

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,040

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1459

01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:29,359

from your computer or mobile device or

1460

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:32,079

get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1461

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:33,119

apple tv

1462

01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:37,200

roku amazon itunes or google play today

1463

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:40,400

and use coupon code 30 days free

1464

01:01:44,950 --> 01:01:42,960

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1465

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:44,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1466

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:53,589

listen i know and you know that you've

1467

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:56,000

always wanted your first crystal skull

1468

01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:58,160

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1469

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,160

but you just don't know where to go

1470

01:02:05,390 --> 01:02:02,799

to find the real thing then i met

1471

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:05,400

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1472

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:06,799

crystalskull.com

1473

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:09,280

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1474

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:11,280

of the most respected ancient crystal

1475

01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:12,799

skulls in the world

1476

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,480

all of her unique skulls have been

1477

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,319

imprinted sitting with einstein

1478

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:18,400

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1479

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:20,960

the finest gemstone and materials

1480

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,119

imprinting is the process of receiving

1481

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:25,680

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1482

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,039

or master computer einstein the ancient

1483

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,440

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1484

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:33,520

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1485

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:34,160

her store

1486

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:37,280

at [einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com) or click

1487

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,280

on the banner over on our site

1488

01:02:43,750 --> 01:02:41,760

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1489

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:43,760  
at checkout to receive 10

1490

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:46,240  
off of your order today that's promo

1491

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:46,960  
code

1492

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,599  
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1493

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:50,880  
skull is easy

1494

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:58,470  
when you take the beans from central

1495

01:03:02,069 --> 01:03:01,119  
america with dashes of indonesian and

1496

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:02,079  
african mixed

1497

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,640  
in and then roasted to the dark side of

1498

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,000  
fade to black

1499

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:09,200  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1500

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:12,160  
introducing the fade to black blend from

1501

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:13,839

river moon coffee

1502

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,880

yes river moon's darkest customized

1503

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:18,960

roast was created for the love

1504

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:22,160

of fade to black the alchemy of

1505

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:24,960

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1506

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:27,599

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1507

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,280

dark java i need my coffee doc

1508

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:33,839

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1509

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:34,799

highlights

1510

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:37,359

just like the bunker leaning further

1511

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:39,920

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1512

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,359

to black blend from

1513

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:43,760

river moon coffee just click on the

1514

01:03:47,029 --> 01:03:46,079

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1515

01:03:52,560 --> 01:03:47,039

the promo code

1516

01:03:52,570 --> 01:03:56,829

[Music]

1517

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,950

todaychurchradio.com

1518

01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:00,880

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1519

01:04:03,349 --> 01:04:02,720

planet and you're listening to my good

1520

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:03,359

friend

1521

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:06,240

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1522

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:07,200

changer network

1523

01:04:15,150 --> 01:04:12,000

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1524

01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:15,160

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1525

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,319

jimmychurchradio.com

1526

01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:19,359

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1527

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:20,480

i'm adrian grenier

1528

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:29,190

brothers

1529

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:32,880

listening to jimmy church

1530

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,680

a revolution this is jimmy church of

1531

01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,440

fade to black and you can become an

1532

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:39,599

official fate or not by just going to

1533

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:40,640

our membership

1534

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,880

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1535

01:04:48,390 --> 01:04:46,960

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1536

01:04:50,309 --> 01:04:48,400

conscious life expo

1537

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:50,319

and you're listening to fade to black

1538

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:51,440

with jimmy church

1539

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:53,680

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1540

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:55,200

best astrological chart

1541

01:05:01,109 --> 01:04:59,440

since 1963. true story

1542

01:05:02,710 --> 01:05:01,119

this is micah hanks of the graelian

1543

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:02,720

report and you're listening to jimmy

1544

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:04,240

church on fade to black

1545

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,000

across the globe on the game changer

1546

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:08,720

radio network and the one and only kgra

1547

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,630

welcome back fade to black i am your

1548

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:34,240

host jimmy church on the game changer

1549

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:36,559

not working kg kgra the planet our guest

1550

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:37,039

tonight

1551

01:05:43,470 --> 01:05:40,559

alan steinfeld now his new book

1552

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:43,480

is out in the links for it or over at

1553

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:45,039

jimmychurchready.com you can click right

1554

01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:46,640

there it's making contact

1555

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:48,839

preparing for the new realities of

1556

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:51,039

extraterrestrial existence

1557

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:53,200

and alan what i what i want to talk

1558

01:05:57,270 --> 01:05:54,480

about uh

1559

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:57,280

is how you thought through this book

1560

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:57,839

because

1561

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:01,200

it is a series of essays and

1562

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:04,960

uh the first question is how did you

1563

01:06:11,029 --> 01:06:08,079

compile the list

1564

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:11,039

well i talked to some of our best

1565

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:13,680

friends but i wanted to make it like a

1566

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:14,480

baseball

1567

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:17,520

lineup you know you know a lineup uh you

1568

01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:18,559

know you get a

1569

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:21,760

uh um the first batter kind of

1570

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:23,760

hits it off and then the others and then

1571

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:25,280

you get the heavy hitters and then you

1572

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:26,640

get the cleanup

1573

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:29,039

that was sort of the structure of how i

1574

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:29,760

wanted to

1575

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:32,960

um put this out so i start with what i

1576

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:34,880

call the investigators people just

1577

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:35,760

looking at the

1578

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:38,960

external part of the phenomena the nuts

1579

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:39,760

and bolts

1580

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,359

and the government cover-up so the

1581

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:43,280

perfect person for that is nick pope

1582

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:43,920

he's a

1583

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,960

insider in the uk he doesn't talk about

1584

01:06:49,190 --> 01:06:48,720

consciousness he doesn't talk about any

1585

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:49,200

of that

1586

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:51,520

he just says and he actually starts off

1587

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:52,319

with saying

1588

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:54,799

i'm the villain in this book i'm going

1589

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:56,559

to tell you why the government

1590

01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:59,280

keeps its secrets so i thought that was

1591

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,039

the best great way to

1592

01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:03,280

to kind of kick off the vine because we

1593

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:05,359

want to know why are we not

1594

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:07,200

hearing the truth and nick goes through

1595

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:09,200

that and says because there's technology

1596

01:07:13,510 --> 01:07:10,079

secrets there's

1597

01:07:15,270 --> 01:07:13,520

there's um you know enemy um spies

1598

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:15,280

there's all the stuff we think about but

1599

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:16,960

he also says

1600

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:19,359

he has hope that there will be a

1601  
01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:21,039  
disclosure and he

1602  
01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:24,400  
and he really thinks that our evolution

1603  
01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:26,319  
is going to the stars so nick makes a

1604  
01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:27,039  
little bit

1605  
01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:28,720  
of a breakthrough so from nick i go to

1606  
01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:30,640  
grant cameron who's looked at

1607  
01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:33,680  
all the uf us presidents and the

1608  
01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:35,680  
relationship to the phenom but

1609  
01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:37,760  
but grant starts to go a little more

1610  
01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:39,920  
internally where he says he realized it

1611  
01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:40,319  
was

1612  
01:07:47,190 --> 01:07:46,640  
how it affected us personally so we go

1613  
01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:47,200

from the

1614

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:50,640

exoteric to the esoteric to the internal

1615

01:07:54,069 --> 01:07:51,680

then i pick up

1616

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:54,079

with jj and desiree hertog who talk

1617

01:07:57,230 --> 01:07:55,440

about the higher

1618

01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:57,240

beings that may be here the

1619

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:59,119

interdimensional beings that goes a

1620

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:00,559

little far out but they

1621

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:03,440

really are grounded in science too and

1622

01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:05,119

then of course our favorite

1623

01:08:08,829 --> 01:08:07,520

linda molten howe is there talking about

1624

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:08,839

her personal

1625

01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:11,839

experiences as a child and wondering

1626  
01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:13,039  
about nature and

1627  
01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,920  
wondering about the moon being hollow

1628  
01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:16,960  
and then her

1629  
01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:19,839  
her journey into cattle mutilations and

1630  
01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:21,279  
her wake up that

1631  
01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:23,679  
yes these are not being done from anyone

1632  
01:08:26,470 --> 01:08:24,719  
on this planet

1633  
01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:26,480  
and then the whistleblowers that have

1634  
01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,000  
come to

1635  
01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,560  
linda talking about what they know the

1636  
01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:32,640  
three competing extraterrestrial races

1637  
01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:34,319  
i'm sure you've talked to her about this

1638  
01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:37,679

so she gets deeper into the phenomena

1639

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,040

and then a real coup for this book is an

1640

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,440

unpublished essay by john mcafee

1641

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:45,839

now stop right stop right there i was

1642

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:47,520

waiting for you to get to

1643

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:51,440

uh this point stop stop right there alan

1644

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,279

that that that's a good get how did you

1645

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:57,359

how did you pull that up now everybody

1646

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:58,400

here is alive

1647

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:02,000

by the way and and

1648

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:04,960

and i was surprised uh and happy of

1649

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,319

course to see

1650

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:09,520

john mack included in this book but then

1651

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:12,799

we have an unpublished essay how did how

1652

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:14,319

did you get this how did you

1653

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:16,640

how did you pull that off well first of

1654

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:17,440

all i want to say

1655

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:19,199

even though this essay well it was

1656

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,960

really a talk that was turned into an

1657

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,839

essay but

1658

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:23,839

even though it's been about 20 years

1659

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:25,839

since john mack was around

1660

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:28,719

what he talks about in this essay is

1661

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:29,199

just

1662

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:33,679

in that whole book

1663

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:36,159

so i knew john we would go out you know

1664

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:38,080

with a bunch of people to dinner when he

1665

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:39,120

came to new york

1666

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:41,279

and he talked to the institute of noetic

1667

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:42,480

sciences or

1668

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:44,319

gave a lecture i videotaped him a couple

1669

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:46,480

of times i videotaped him at the wilhelm

1670

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:47,679

wright conference

1671

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,719

in new york and i interviewed him uh

1672

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:52,799

i think once but we we were hanging out

1673

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,560

he was friends he knew me i mean not

1674

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,080

great friends because he a lot of people

1675

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:58,320

knew him but i knew his archivist

1676

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,120

and of course everybody was it was an

1677

01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:03,120

incredible loss for our

1678

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:05,600

um for our industry if we want to call

1679

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:06,880

it for uh for our

1680

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:10,080

subculture so i talked to will who runs

1681

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:12,080

the ran the archives and it came across

1682

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:12,400

a

1683

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:37,920

of

1684

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,880

what we need to do now in order to

1685

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:42,320

accept the phenomena

1686

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,000

he says what we need are other ways of

1687

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:48,640

knowing we cannot know this phenomena

1688

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:51,440

with our mechanistic logical mind

1689

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:54,080

we have to tap into a right brain

1690

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:57,199

awareness a holistic awareness

1691

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:00,560

and apprehension versus comprehension

1692

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:03,280

if you can understand what that means so

1693

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:03,840

john

1694

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,800

um has worked with worked with abductees

1695

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:08,880

and the end of that essay he goes

1696

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:11,520

into a deep conversation he had with one

1697

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,239

of his

1698

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,280

abductees who no longer wears an apti

1699

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,520

abductee after working with john she saw

1700

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,480

that there was a

1701

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:20,159

level of love and consciousness that

1702

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:22,719

these beings were really trying to

1703

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:24,719

share with us even though it was

1704

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:26,640

initially traumatic

1705

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:29,600

and um so i just i just knew how to get

1706

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:30,480

to john's

1707

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:33,360

archivist and got okay by his son danny

1708

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:34,320

who's uh

1709

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,360

in charge of his estate and it was just

1710

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:39,280

the per that was really the cleanup like

1711

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:40,000

you know the heavy

1712

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,679

hitter um right there in the middle of

1713

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:43,679

the lineup right that was it

1714

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:47,280

yeah john and linda and boom whitley

1715

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:51,600

you know what the uh the the john mack

1716

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:54,800

uh section of the book i'm reading it

1717

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,320

and i know it's you know i know it's

1718

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:58,159

john i know it's his words

1719

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,520

yeah and that could have been typed this

1720

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:02,800

morning

1721

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:06,000

exactly that's how much of a visionary

1722

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:09,120

john was how much ahead of his time and

1723

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:12,000

understanding this phenomena he really

1724

01:12:15,630 --> 01:12:12,800

brought

1725

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:15,640

the nuts and bolts into the terms of

1726

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:18,719

consciousness and subjective reality

1727

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:22,400

that's his gift to to our people

1728

01:12:29,669 --> 01:12:26,480

it was it was just an amazing read

1729

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:29,679

um now uh you just mentioned oh yeah

1730

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:33,600

okay so uh whitley's uh contribution

1731

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:37,120

uh to the book again uh i i've read the

1732

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:38,239

book twice

1733

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:40,880

okay oh yeah yeah absolutely well that's

1734

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,320

because you kept calling me

1735

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:44,640

did you finish it did you finish it i'm

1736

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:45,920

reading man i'm

1737

01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:49,120

but um uh whitley uh you've got a few

1738

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:50,000

quotes in the book

1739

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:53,360  
from whitley too as well um that

1740

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:56,800  
you set up uh really nicely uh but

1741

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,719  
uh whitley again uh just just amazing

1742

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:02,640  
well i put whitley also i do quote

1743

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:04,320  
whitley in the introduction

1744

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:07,760  
because whitley is i think the most

1745

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:11,920  
lucid contactee abductee we have

1746

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:14,719  
uh still with us on the planet and he is

1747

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:15,920  
going strong

1748

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:18,159  
he's had more awake experience lots of

1749

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:19,920  
people have contact with these beings

1750

01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:20,480  
but they're

1751

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:23,280

like me in a dream state whitley's done

1752

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:23,600

the

1753

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:26,000

inner work he's practiced a level of

1754

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:27,679

lucid awareness

1755

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:30,560

and i think this is really what we need

1756

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:30,960

in

1757

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:34,000

so

1758

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:36,719

whitley because of sensing exercises in

1759

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,760

the gurjev work

1760

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:39,920

was he feels he was able to attract

1761

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:41,520

these beings to him because

1762

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:45,280

he admitted a sort of light essence in

1763

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:46,400

this meditation

1764

01:13:50,870 --> 01:13:49,360

so um i think this is whitley is leading

1765

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:50,880

the way and i thank

1766

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:52,880

the leaders in this field in the

1767

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:55,040

beginning i acknowledge the giants whose

1768

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:57,440

shoulders we stood on me and you jimmy

1769

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:58,080

to see

1770

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:01,040

further into this reality bud hopkins

1771

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:02,159

who i knew

1772

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:05,040

uh whitley john mack and linda moulton

1773

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:05,840

howe

1774

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:08,480

the these are the michael jordans of our

1775

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:08,880

league

1776

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:10,960

that's what i love to say about them

1777

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,159

yeah no it's true

1778

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:14,239

you know it's it's really true and now

1779

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:16,000

there was um

1780

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:19,120

there was a for me a right-hand turn in

1781

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:19,920

the book

1782

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:22,640

and yes so uh and i'm talking about

1783

01:14:27,030 --> 01:14:24,159

daryl lanka

1784

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:27,040

and and daryl who i think is one of the

1785

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:28,400

brightest

1786

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:31,760

uh people that i know that guy is

1787

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:34,640

smart and what he has been doing with

1788

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:35,600

bashar

1789

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,600

um and i've been able to hang out with

1790

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:38,960

him quite a bit and

1791

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:41,440

and and and and sit through some uh

1792

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:42,080

bashar

1793

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:44,880

channeling in person and but there's

1794

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:45,679

something about

1795

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:49,120

daryl that uh intrigues me

1796

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:52,880

so much i'm so interested but daryl

1797

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:56,480

and bashar for those uninitiated

1798

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:58,960

that's a whole nother pill to swallow

1799

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:01,120

right we can talk about nick pope or

1800

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,560

or grant or linda or john mack

1801

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,960

you know these are these are subjects

1802

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:08,480

that people can grasp

1803

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:11,520

and understand pretty easily daryl anka

1804

01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:13,840

and his contribution to this book this

1805

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:15,199

is something that people

1806

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,719

uh um how do i say this they need to

1807

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:20,719

approach this a bit differently if they

1808

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,480

don't know who daryl is

1809

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:24,880

well you're right the the book does make

1810

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:27,520

a right hand turn here because what we

1811

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:30,800

you know based on psychology and

1812

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:34,880

philosophy suddenly becomes subjective

1813

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:38,239

so up until uh the chapter with whitley

1814

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:40,080

strieber and then my chapter about my

1815

01:15:43,830 --> 01:15:40,960

abduction

1816

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,840

yeah i can tell my story but when you

1817

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:44,880

get to daryl

1818

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:47,920

and mary rodwell and carolyn corey it

1819

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:48,719

becomes a

1820

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:52,800

personal relationship with vzt and that

1821

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,880

that may be too much for some people i

1822

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,320

mean daryl says for

1823

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,719

38 years he's had this ongoing

1824

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:00,880

connection with bashar

1825

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,239

so it's just a little step further than

1826

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:06,239

the abductees who said i've had this

1827

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:08,480

experience but then you say

1828

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:11,120

oh yeah these ets are talking to me so

1829

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,080

how far

1830

01:16:16,630 --> 01:16:14,480

can we go and you know i believe daryl

1831

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:16,640

that this is his experience because he's

1832

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:17,040

saying

1833

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:19,920

things and bashar says things that seem

1834

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,159

to be beyond the human realm

1835

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:24,239

so you can doubt that and it is a

1836

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,159

right-hand turn you're absolutely

1837

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:28,400

correct in saying that it's a little

1838

01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:29,600

step but

1839

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:32,239

when we accept the fact that maybe there

1840

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:32,719

is

1841

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:38,000

foot

1842

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:40,159

on yet they're just saying there's stuff

1843

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:41,040

out there they're not

1844

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:42,960

willing to go to who's flying and why

1845

01:16:46,390 --> 01:16:45,360

they're here but once we accept the fact

1846

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:46,400

that yes

1847

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:49,360

people are taken then maybe the

1848

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:52,239

abductees turn into a contact c

1849

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:54,320

and they say there's a bigger picture

1850

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:55,440

here and we're all

1851

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,159

part of it and we need to learn to open

1852

01:17:00,870 --> 01:17:00,560

up our brains and consciousness in order

1853

01:17:04,870 --> 01:17:00,880

to

1854

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:04,880

interface with these beings and so

1855

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:08,400

daryl calls his contact telepathy

1856

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:11,120

telepathy and empathy combined because

1857

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:12,080

he says he

1858

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:15,280

feels the quality of bashar's

1859

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:17,440

thoughts doesn't necessarily hear them

1860

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:18,320

as much as

1861

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:21,360

feels into the communication

1862

01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:24,320

and that's an evolution for everyone so

1863

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:24,880

uh

1864

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:27,120

we just i accept people when if you told

1865

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:28,239

me you went to mars

1866

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,239

jimmy i would have to accept that i may

1867

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:32,640

not believe it but i'd accept that as

1868

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:33,199

your

1869

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:36,400

truth i accept daryl's 38-year

1870

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:38,320

relationship with bashar

1871

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:41,040

as his truth and there's been a lot of

1872

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:42,800

beautiful teachings

1873

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:45,440

in that communication yeah i have uh

1874

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:46,880

just like you

1875

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:49,920

um i've had the opportunity uh to

1876

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:52,320

introduce daryl a few times over the

1877

01:17:57,110 --> 01:17:53,280

years

1878

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:57,120

and here i am uh backstage

1879

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:59,199

with daryl one on one it's just us

1880

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:00,960

there's nobody else around us

1881

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:03,600

and and we're talking everything is no

1882

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:04,640

it's daryl

1883

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:07,760

right right then i go out on stage and i

1884

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:09,360

introduce him

1885

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,280

and then 30 seconds later he walks out

1886

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,840

and he sits down and uh the last few

1887

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:17,360

times i've done this i've been able to

1888

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:18,080

ask

1889

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,719

the first question right so i walk

1890

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:22,719

around and yeah i'm sure you've seen me

1891

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:24,080

do this

1892

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:28,159

but the point is that

1893

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:32,239

bashar what's going on on stage

1894

01:18:39,390 --> 01:18:35,840

is not daryl i

1895

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,400

i know i i know who daryl is and it's

1896

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:42,239

mind-blowing there's something going on

1897

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:42,880

there man

1898

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:45,840

and it's real it's real it i don't know

1899

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,040

what it is

1900

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:49,120

i joke with him it's the superman clark

1901

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:51,040

kent routine he takes off his glasses

1902

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:52,480

and he becomes bashar

1903

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:55,199

100 100 it is that kind of

1904

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,239

transformation

1905

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:58,000

it's mind-blowing mind-blowing what

1906

01:19:02,950 --> 01:18:59,280

you're saying jimmy is

1907

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:02,960

right how could this he's not acting

1908

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:06,000

he's not um insane obviously

1909

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:09,520

perhaps what's really going on

1910

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,040

is what he says is going on

1911

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:15,840

yeah yeah well if he's acting then he is

1912

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:16,400

insane

1913

01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:18,080

[Laughter]

1914

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:21,840

no no no no no no you know what i'm

1915

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:22,400

saying

1916

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:26,320

it's the it is real

1917

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:29,360

it's tangible and and when you

1918

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:32,880

when you get the opportunity to to see

1919

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:36,320

and and hear uh bashar speak for 90

1920

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:38,239

minutes at a crack

1921

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:40,960

um it's it's unreal i remember uh one

1922

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:41,360

year

1923

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,600

alan uh it's not about me it's about you

1924

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:45,600

but i i've got to share this with you

1925

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:48,960

i'm listening i i went up to daryl later

1926

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:50,000

it's a couple hours

1927

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,600

after his presentation and uh and i said

1928

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:55,760

oh you were there wait a minute wait a

1929

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:57,280

minute you were sitting next to daryl

1930

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:58,080

when i came up

1931

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:00,880

probably was yes yes yes okay and i said

1932

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:02,880

to daryl i go so man uh

1933

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:06,880

uh that was amazing your answer to my

1934

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:07,840

question

1935

01:20:10,320 --> 01:20:09,040

and he looked at me and he goes i don't

1936

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,330

know what you're talking about man

1937

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:11,920

[Laughter]

1938

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:15,760

he is such a deep channel yes

1939

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:18,560

daryl who he is as a personality

1940

01:20:23,590 --> 01:20:20,719

disappears if you ever saw the movie

1941

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,600

first contact that daryl

1942

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:26,159

he said when he actually tried to meet

1943

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:27,040

bashar he

1944

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:30,080

felt like his whole essence of

1945

01:20:34,709 --> 01:20:32,960

of sense of self was dissolving and

1946

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,719

actually when i was interviewing

1947

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:36,719

bashar first i interviewed daryl and

1948

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:38,719

right there on camera he turns into

1949

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,920

bashar i said hey bashar i feel the

1950

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:44,000

energy coming off your body it feels

1951

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:45,679

really good can you increase that

1952

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:46,960

vibration he goes

1953

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:50,320

no this will blow out the body so

1954

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:54,239

i felt it palpably what was going on

1955

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:57,199

within the quickening of frequency and

1956

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:58,960

if you stand close to daryl when he's

1957

01:21:02,070 --> 01:21:00,239

channeling you're gonna feel it too

1958

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:02,080

jimmy there's something going on there

1959

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:04,560

it's real it's real it's tangible man

1960

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:05,760

it's tangible

1961

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:08,480

and the big thing it's useful the

1962

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:10,719

biggest thing bashar says is follow your

1963

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:11,920

excitement

1964

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:15,120

do what you love this is the spiritual

1965

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:16,880

teaching of all time

1966

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:20,159

this is why we incarnated to do what we

1967

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:20,880

love to do

1968

01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:24,159

and give back to the quality of life

1969

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:26,880

now the other the other right hand turn

1970

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:27,360

no no

1971

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,280

here's a left-hand turn that you take in

1972

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:30,800

the book and that is

1973

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:34,560

of course with uh caroline corey and

1974

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,920

uh all of her movies uh are absolutely

1975

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:39,600

incredible the last two

1976

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:42,800

have been quite groundbreaking

1977

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:45,920

um just uh just incredible movies

1978

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:49,920

but she is also with her research

1979

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:52,560

and how she presents it's another leap

1980

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:53,199

of faith

1981

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:56,080

isn't it where you have to accept what

1982

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:56,880

is

1983

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,840

actually going on well you do have to

1984

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:01,440

accept it but you know what

1985

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:03,199

why don't we we have to accept what's

1986

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:05,040

going on right now for all of us

1987

01:22:10,840 --> 01:22:09,440

why is her interfacing with et's

1988

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:10,850

more um

1989

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:12,880

[Music]

1990

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:14,960

credible or incredible than what's

1991

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:17,280

happening with this is her experience

1992

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:20,960

she has a greater mind and she's

1993

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:22,880

merged i think she's one of the

1994

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:24,000

closestly

1995

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,199

merged e.t humans i know she really has

1996

01:22:32,950 --> 01:22:29,600

a sense of what these beings are about

1997

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:32,960

i mean daryl channels them but caroline

1998

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:36,080

has merged us in a way with these

1999

01:22:39,430 --> 01:22:38,080

others that's the sense i get from her

2000

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:39,440

when i hang out with her

2001

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:43,199

and and well um i want to uh

2002

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:46,400

combine caroline with mary because

2003

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:50,239

mary's been in in in caroline's films

2004

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:53,520

but it's also the introduction of of

2005

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:56,639

children and and certainly

2006

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,920

the alien tongue the e.t tongue and and

2007

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,000

languages that are presented

2008

01:23:06,229 --> 01:23:04,719

and the in the in the uh the what's the

2009

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:06,239

mind mask

2010

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:08,800

the the the mask what's it called the

2011

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,360

mind

2012

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:12,000

mask what do you mean the mask that the

2013

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,040

the kids wear

2014

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:15,360

that they oh to read the blindfold yeah

2015

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:16,880

yeah there's a name for it

2016

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:20,000

i have it i have one here but yeah

2017

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,600

kids are reading through their

2018

01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:24,000

blindfolds because their higher sight

2019

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:26,639

is more accessible than just their

2020

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:28,080

normal side so

2021

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:30,480

but getting back to mary talks to these

2022

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:31,520

younger kids and

2023

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:34,239

she talks about the messages they come

2024

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:34,800

in with

2025

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,000

as starseeds and saying it's time for us

2026

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:39,840

to clean up our planet we're here

2027

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,920

and these kids are here from other star

2028

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:43,120

systems i mean

2029

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:45,600

some of these kids their parents are

2030

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:47,120

freaked out by what they're saying they

2031

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,719

said where do you hear the name

2032

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:51,360

octorus that is not something we talk

2033

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:53,679

about at the dinner table and these kids

2034

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:57,280

come out with these incredible pearls of

2035

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,000

wisdom

2036

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:01,360

from these other star systems and

2037

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:03,760

they're waking up the planet to what

2038

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:05,199

mary calls a new

2039

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:08,400

humanity so just take that whole

2040

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:12,560

scope from nick pope to caroline corey

2041

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:15,840

and it's a kind of gentle

2042

01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:18,960

stepping into the deep end of the pool

2043

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:21,440

or like you know the the the frogs that

2044

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,880

don't know that the water is being

2045

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:24,719

turned up when it starts to boil

2046

01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:27,520

that's where i take the reader on this

2047

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:29,199

journey on this narrative

2048

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:31,920

from the external to the deepest minds

2049

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:34,000

of those connected with the et's

2050

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:37,280

now uh how do you how do you connect the

2051

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:39,440

dots between

2052

01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:42,960

like travis walton and

2053

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:45,360

the because we can understand what what

2054

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:46,400

you know okay

2055

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,080

all right we we can uh grasp

2056

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:52,560

you know what travis is about but a star

2057

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:53,920

seed

2058

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:00,239

is obviously smarter than you and i

2059

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:03,600

allen combined right right

2060

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:07,679

saying things that are on another level

2061

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:09,840

that when i was that age i was still

2062

01:25:14,550 --> 01:25:11,600

playing in mud

2063

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:14,560

right and and these kids are so

2064

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:17,280

brilliant and so smart and so connected

2065

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,400

that this is coming from somewhere

2066

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:22,480

and we have to understand that well

2067

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:23,840

isn't that evidence

2068

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:26,080

of the fact that they come out with

2069

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:27,199

these things oh okay

2070

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,719

i mean you probably have a copy of the

2071

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:31,040

book there i can read some of this but

2072

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:31,440

these

2073

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:34,000

brilliant statements of oneness of

2074

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:35,600

consciousness

2075

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,040

of divine connection of of of higher

2076

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:41,600

systems of learning of advanced

2077

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:42,719

geometries

2078

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:45,199

and mathematics that five or six year

2079

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:47,440

olds and science

2080

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:50,880

anti-gravity formulas teleportation

2081

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,679

where is that coming from if not from

2082

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:55,440

another level of awareness

2083

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,159

i mean that is proof if you want proof

2084

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:59,920

for this book that extraterrestrials are

2085

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:00,719

around

2086

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:03,360

look at some of these five rules and and

2087

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,760

and

2088

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:05,520

you just actually you just give a

2089

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:07,440

two-year-old a cell phone they know how

2090

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:08,159

to operate

2091

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:11,440

it better than someone who's 80 or 75 80

2092

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:12,719

years old there's a

2093

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,320

kind of um evolution to our species and

2094

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:18,639

we're about to take a big leap and i

2095

01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:20,719

think these star seeds crystal children

2096

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,840

indigos are leading the way into these

2097

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:25,760

new realities so

2098

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,600

the book connects the dots i feel

2099

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:32,080

from the abductees people like whitley

2100

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,199

strieber who's

2101  
01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:35,280  
just making sense of it and trying to

2102  
01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:37,199  
integrate the trauma because there is

2103  
01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:38,000  
trauma

2104  
01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,760  
when you meet these beings and you're

2105  
01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:41,840  
unexpected and you're not expecting to

2106  
01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:42,880  
encounter these

2107  
01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:45,920  
levels of of higher consciousness to the

2108  
01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:49,040  
what i call the contact d that's somehow

2109  
01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:51,600  
able to integrate these experiences so

2110  
01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:54,159  
the world itself is going from

2111  
01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:57,040  
trauma to integration that's the level

2112  
01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:57,679  
we're at

2113  
01:27:01,990 --> 01:27:00,000

now with the government turnover with

2114

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:02,000

the gov with all this coming out with a

2115

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:03,280

book like this

2116

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,840

i'm trying really to prepare people for

2117

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,280

the unknown

2118

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:09,520

and people only project what they know

2119

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:10,400

of the known

2120

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:12,560

onto the unknown we are coming into a

2121

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:13,440

renaissance an

2122

01:27:16,830 --> 01:27:16,400

incredible time of planetary awakening

2123

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:16,840

and

2124

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:19,920

civilization bursting on levels we have

2125

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:20,960

yet to fathom

2126

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:24,320

it is a good time now

2127

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:27,440

absolutely it is and this book

2128

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:30,719

for our community makes perfect sense

2129

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:31,920

everybody's going to read through it

2130

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:34,080

they're going to learn uh something that

2131

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:35,840

they didn't know before

2132

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:38,560

they know who uh the authors are of

2133

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:39,280

these

2134

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:41,760

essays they know who you are but what

2135

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:43,120

about somebody that

2136

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:49,280

is just walking in is this ufo 101

2137

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,520

thank you for that question because that

2138

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:54,159

is exactly why i wanted to start off

2139

01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:55,360

with nick pope

2140

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:57,920

something very basic it is the

2141

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:59,520

beginner's guide

2142

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:02,239

to the phenomena for so for all those

2143

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:04,080

people in your life who thought you were

2144

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:05,120

crazy or

2145

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:06,960

or your mother and father who didn't

2146

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:08,800

believe a word you said

2147

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,000

this gets us in at the ground level

2148

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,159

this is where we start with

2149

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:16,960

understanding the phenomena the ufo

2150

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,239

uap situation and we take it to the next

2151

01:28:26,070 --> 01:28:22,800

level of higher consciousness so

2152

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:26,080

what we thought was unidentified objects

2153

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:29,600

we now know is a phenomena that's beyond

2154

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:31,440

our level of comprehension

2155

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,280

yeah yeah you're right it's an

2156

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:35,120

opportunity for somebody to wave your

2157

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:36,639

book around and go see

2158

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:38,800

this is what i've been on about right

2159

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,760

exactly

2160

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:41,360

this is it right so you didn't believe

2161

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:43,040

you give it to your family who thought

2162

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:44,239

you were crazy

2163

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:47,679

this is the 101 and like me and you

2164

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:49,840

there's stuff to i learned stuff having

2165

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:51,520

these people write these essays like

2166

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:54,880

wow that was great that john mack essay

2167

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:57,040

woke me up to other ways of thinking

2168

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:58,159

about the phenomena

2169

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,000

linda whitley these people have thought

2170

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:04,320

about this for a long time and have

2171

01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:05,920

great insights and

2172

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:08,000

it was a pleasure for me to put this

2173

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:09,679

together i had nothing else to do except

2174

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:12,080

by sitting in my apartment for a year so

2175

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:13,600

this was fine

2176  
01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:15,679  
well done man let's take our break right

2177  
01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:17,679  
here this is fade to black i'm your host

2178  
01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:19,040  
jimmy church our guest tonight allen

2179  
01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:19,920  
seinfeld

2180  
01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:23,120  
when we come back after the break we're

2181  
01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:24,880  
going to talk about

2182  
01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:27,040  
alan that's right this is fade to black

2183  
01:29:37,930 --> 01:29:28,400  
i'm yours to be church stay with us

2184  
01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:37,940  
we'll be right back

2185  
01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:51,430  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2186  
01:29:56,310 --> 01:29:54,480  
you're listening to fade to black

2187  
01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:56,320  
always on the edge of the hottest

2188  
01:30:04,830 --> 01:29:57,520

alternative talk

2189

01:30:04,840 --> 01:30:16,310

kgraradio.com

2190

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,470

do you want to be an official fate or

2191

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,480

not of course you do

2192

01:30:25,550 --> 01:30:22,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2193

01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:25,560

just go to our membership section at

2194

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:27,760

jimmychurchradio.com

2195

01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:30,000

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

2196

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:31,840

ufo megacon this june

2197

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:35,040

6th through the 12th 2021 in laughlin

2198

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:35,840

nevada

2199

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,040

the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

2200

01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:41,520

seven days of education and disclosure

2201

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:44,800

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

2202

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:46,800

the laughlin ufo mega conference

2203

01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:49,440

specializes in bringing you new people

2204

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:51,920

offering new information and disclosure

2205

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,239

all of this is offered at prices so low

2206

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:56,639

you can actually afford to be there

2207

01:31:03,110 --> 01:30:59,840

for instance seven night hotel packages

2208

01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:03,120

one or two people start at just 320

2209

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:06,000

inclusive education and disclosure is

2210

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:08,000

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

2211

01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:08,639

exists

2212

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,800

join us for all seven days or a half a

2213

01:31:15,709 --> 01:31:12,480

week or just a day or two

2214

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:15,719

but join us go to laughlin ufo

2215

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:17,040

laughlinufomegaconference.com

2216

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:19,840

register now the only thing keeping you

2217

01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:21,120

from being with all of us

2218

01:31:28,840 --> 01:31:32,550

laughlinufomegaconference.com

2219

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:34,550

fader knots when you think about the

2220

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:36,400

future of our country and where we're

2221

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:38,239

headed do you wonder about the food

2222

01:31:43,350 --> 01:31:39,199

supply

2223

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:43,360

chain could be disastrous

2224

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:45,520

and they usually occur with little

2225

01:31:48,790 --> 01:31:47,760

warning that's why the smartest thing

2226

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:48,800

you can do today

2227

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:52,000

is to stockpile emergency food water

2228

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:54,320

and other essentials i personally

2229

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,440

recommend my

2230

01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:57,600

patriot supply they're the nation's

2231

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,080

largest emergency preparedness company

2232

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:02,400

serving millions of customers for more

2233

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:03,520

than a decade

2234

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:05,840

in fact they're the only source my

2235

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:08,480

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2236

01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:11,600

you should too right now save 20

2237

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:14,159

off a full four week supply of delicious

2238

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:15,280

meals that provide

2239

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:18,560

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2240

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:21,679

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2241

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:24,400

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2242

01:32:28,390 --> 01:32:25,120

ready

2243

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:28,400

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2244

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:29,760

time to lose

2245

01:32:36,270 --> 01:32:33,040

do it now so you

2246

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:36,280

love talk radio then you'll love

2247

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:37,520

talkstreamlive.com

2248

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:40,719

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2249

01:32:44,470 --> 01:32:42,400

the best streaming talk shows

2250

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:44,480

find your favorite talkers and discover

2251

01:32:48,629 --> 01:32:46,000

some new ones it's free

2252

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:48,639

readily available online or on mobile

2253

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,320

with any smartphone or tablet

2254

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,400

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2255

01:33:07,030 --> 01:32:55,120

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2256

01:33:13,070 --> 01:33:08,660

so does the downl

2257

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:13,080

[Music]

2258

01:33:23,669 --> 01:33:18,790

you are listening to fate to black with

2259

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:23,679

jimmy church on the game changer network

2260

01:33:27,189 --> 01:33:26,159

oh i'm reece vance you're listening to

2261

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,199

jimmy church

2262

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:30,400

this is revolution the revolution will

2263

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:31,679

not be televised

2264

01:33:38,900 --> 01:33:35,199

the revolution is on radio

2265

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:13,860

[Music]

2266

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:19,830

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2267

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:21,040

your host jimmy church

2268

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,800

our guest tonight alan steinfeld more

2269

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:24,400

with allen in just a second

2270

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:26,159

but i want to talk to you about virtual

2271

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:28,800

shield you've got to get your own

2272

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:32,320

vpn you've got to do it now virtual

2273

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:34,320

private network virtual shield

2274

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,520

is the only vpn i use i've got a big

2275

01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:39,600

studio here we've got stuff on the east

2276

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,400

coast

2277

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:43,199

uh multiple setups lots of computers

2278

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:44,320

everything runs

2279

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:47,520

virtual vpn and the thing is

2280

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:49,679

privacy it's about privacy you don't

2281

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:51,199

want anybody to know

2282

01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:53,360

where you are or what you're searching

2283

01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:54,639

what you're clicking on what you're

2284

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:55,040

doing

2285

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,480

you don't want that you don't want that

2286

01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:58,960

information sold to another company

2287

01:35:02,629 --> 01:35:00,000

that's going to flood you

2288

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,639

with targeted ads and everything else

2289

01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:04,320

that goes along with it

2290

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:07,199

i run in a secret location nobody can

2291

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:07,760

find me

2292

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:09,199

and they're certainly not going to find

2293

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:12,000

me through my isp

2294

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:14,880

they have a strict no logs policy that's

2295

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:16,320

it encrypted servers

2296

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:18,320

all around the world you need that

2297

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:20,560

protection it's simple to do

2298

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:21,840

click on the link in the video

2299

01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:24,080

description box below click it

2300

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:26,840

go you can also type in com forward

2301

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:28,159

virtualshield.com

2302

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:31,119

fade to black do that now and you will

2303

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,360

get virtual shield vpn

2304

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:36,719

for 50 off today

2305

01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:40,800

go do it now get protected run in secret

2306

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:43,600

i do our guest tonight alan steinfeld

2307

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:43,920

now

2308

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:47,280

alan i want to talk about you

2309

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:50,159

okay is that okay are you uncomfortable

2310

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:51,600

are you uncomfortable

2311

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,639

no no no jimmy you can know my darkest

2312

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:56,320

deepest secrets

2313

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:59,360

okay what was the last song you listened

2314

01:36:04,229 --> 01:35:59,679

to

2315

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:04,239

was

2316

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:09,040

after the gold rush neil young oh

2317

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:12,639

well played my man yes well

2318

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:14,960

i i kind of picture you uh with an

2319

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:18,080

acoustic guitar singing in a folk band

2320

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:20,159

in in the warehouse district in uh

2321

01:36:23,830 --> 01:36:21,440

manhattan

2322

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:23,840

yeah that's me you probably saw me there

2323

01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:25,440

right yes

2324

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:27,679

in a dream all in a dream the loading

2325

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:28,480

had begun

2326

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:30,560

you look like a rock star though you

2327

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:31,679

know you got that

2328

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:33,520

you got that look it was really funny i

2329

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:35,280

want to tell everybody today

2330

01:36:39,510 --> 01:36:38,639

uh alan and i connected in video and he

2331

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:39,520

had the hair

2332

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:45,920

out alan all right i want to talk about

2333

01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:46,400

you

2334

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:53,669

how do i how do i say okay is it fair to

2335

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:54,320

say

2336

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,639

you had an abduction experience in 1987.

2337

01:37:01,669 --> 01:37:00,560

i mean you know you probably talked to

2338

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:01,679

thousands of people

2339

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:03,840

like this uh with these experiences

2340

01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:04,960

right i have

2341

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:08,400

yes so mine is not that

2342

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:10,480

unusual i mean i'll talk to about it

2343

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:12,000

whatever you want to know but

2344

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:14,719

what it did for me is make me obsessed

2345

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:15,679

with the subject

2346

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:18,080

this contact this thing that happened in

2347

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:20,080

the summer of 87 i'll just

2348

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:22,080

describe a little bit driving

2349

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:24,000

cross-country i was out in oregon

2350

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:25,840

at the country fair there people know

2351

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,119

that it was driving back

2352

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:29,440

east it was the year of the harmonic

2353

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:30,320

convergence

2354

01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:33,280

if you remember that the first one i was

2355

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,600

checking out of sites around the country

2356

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,440

to see where i wanted to be

2357

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,520

when the whole world changed of course

2358

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:41,520

that one really happened but everyone

2359

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:41,920

was

2360

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:45,280

spiritual holiday

2361

01:37:49,350 --> 01:37:47,600

the harmonic convergence august 16th and

2362

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:49,360

17th but i was driving around

2363

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:51,199

cross country in july that was just

2364

01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:52,400

looking where i want to be

2365

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,880

but i met this really beautiful woman

2366

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,159

this you know

2367

01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:58,960

um i don't i don't know what do you mean

2368

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:00,560

as you know

2369

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:03,440

oh as i know you met a beautiful okay so

2370

01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:06,400

this is 35 years ago how old were you

2371

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:09,360

i was should i give it away i think 35

2372

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:11,840

years in 19 i was about

2373

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:16,320

30 something okay fair enough

2374

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:20,159

early 30s so um but this was really

2375

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:23,119

uh a cosmic relay and this was like you

2376

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:25,520

know we had a bond immediately me and

2377

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:26,800

this woman

2378

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:29,760

and um some people you know the love

2379

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:31,280

bites things that um

2380

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:33,360

is described by eve locker and she says

2381

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:34,960

some people are just set up for a

2382

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:35,920

special

2383

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,960

um moment of meeting by the aliens i

2384

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:40,239

don't know if that's true but we were

2385

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:41,840

driving cross country

2386

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:44,639

from oregon back east along route 80. we

2387

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:46,239

pulled off the road

2388

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,360

it was around north platte western

2389

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:51,199

nebraska and there was a sign

2390

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:54,320

said enter at your own risk which was

2391

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:56,400

because of the irrigation ditches but we

2392

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,000

were just so tired from driving

2393

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:00,960

that we just pulled off and this little

2394

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:03,199

this was like an irrigation area

2395

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:06,239

whatever and we just passed out but we

2396

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:08,960

we felt like we were frozen in suspended

2397

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:09,679

animation

2398

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:12,400

all through the night we actually woke

2399

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:12,880

up

2400

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,040

in the same position we went to sleep

2401

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:17,760

and who even remembers that

2402

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:20,239

so you know we felt like it was

2403

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:22,000

something a little creepy about the

2404

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:23,440

place we just took off

2405

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:26,560

i didn't really suspect anything i get

2406

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:29,199

back to new york and it's summertime

2407

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:31,360

i'm at the pool and my mother says to me

2408

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:34,320

what's that on the back of your knee

2409

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,360

and i and i look and this is four prong

2410

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:39,920

puncture mark on the back of my knee i

2411

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:41,600

mean who looks at the back of their knee

2412

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:42,239

and i

2413

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:48,400

started at that time coincidentally or

2414

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:49,360

not

2415

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:51,600

i was doing a video for a dancer this

2416

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,520

woman christine who was

2417

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:56,239

choreographing her abduction videos her

2418

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:56,960

abduction

2419

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,159

just the camera person

2420

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:02,000

and i said hey christine have you ever

2421

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:04,639

seen a mark like this and she goes yes

2422

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,800

that's an abduction mark and immediately

2423

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:08,080

i started to

2424

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,880

sort of panic and say no couldn't be and

2425

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:12,800

then i remembered that night

2426

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:16,159

and um i met bud

2427

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,880

not too long after and bud was really

2428

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,560

the godfather of this

2429

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,400

of the whole abduction experience bud

2430

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:24,480

hopkins he turned whitley on to it

2431

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:27,119

he turned uh john mack onto it he led

2432

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,880

these groups in new york and

2433

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:31,040

i became part of the intruder foundation

2434

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:32,320

but um

2435

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:34,800

i was still not sure my my girlfriend

2436

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:35,600

jane was

2437

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:37,920

regressed and she said yep we were taken

2438

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:39,040

aboard and we

2439

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:41,199

had this connection between her ankle

2440

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:42,719

and my knee i don't know about that but

2441

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:43,360

it took me

2442

01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:46,400

30 years to finally get

2443

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,080

a regression back to that moment because

2444

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:52,320

even though i love the subject and it's

2445

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,520

my obsession

2446

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:55,840

i was still and this shows you the split

2447

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:57,760

in my mind and lots of people

2448

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:59,440

i was still a little freaked out that it

2449

01:41:03,270 --> 01:41:01,199

had happened to me

2450

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:03,280

you know it's great when i interview

2451  
01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:04,639  
people like whitley and say what's

2452  
01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:05,760  
happened to you but when

2453  
01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:09,040  
i when it becomes real

2454  
01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:10,880  
when you see the mark on your leg and

2455  
01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:12,159  
you realize that

2456  
01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:15,119  
you're one of them like yeah i had this

2457  
01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:17,119  
happen and i didn't really know what

2458  
01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,320  
went on

2459  
01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:20,880  
and i was a little freaked out to get uh

2460  
01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:21,440  
regress

2461  
01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:24,880  
but eventually i did and it was not as

2462  
01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,199  
weird as i thought it would be you know

2463  
01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:29,360

what made me get the regression was i

2464

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:29,679

was

2465

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:34,400

ufo disclosure stephen bassett's thing

2466

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:35,920

in 2014.

2467

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:39,280

i talked to james pettiston from the um

2468

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:42,480

what is it yes right

2469

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:43,840

and i i had a little private

2470

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:46,080

conversation with peniston and he said

2471

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:46,960

to me

2472

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:50,000

he's been taking tranquil or sleeping

2473

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:50,480

pills

2474

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:53,600

every night since 1980 since he had that

2475

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:55,679

event that's how freaked out

2476

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,639

he was about touching that craft and

2477

01:42:01,830 --> 01:42:00,400

coming into contact with

2478

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:01,840

with him so there was something about

2479

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:04,159

that conversation i said wow this guy

2480

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:07,360

since 1980 hasn't been able to deal with

2481

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:08,960

this i'm gonna see

2482

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:13,199

so that sparked my um

2483

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,880

drive to see okay i'm going to get

2484

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,560

regress and i got regressed by this guy

2485

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:18,320

dan in new york he wasn't

2486

01:42:22,629 --> 01:42:21,199

uh necessarily a ufo regressionist it

2487

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:22,639

probably would have been deeper with

2488

01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:25,040

mary rodwell or barbara lamb but i did

2489

01:42:27,990 --> 01:42:26,960

get back to the place where i saw these

2490

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,000

beings

2491

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,880

left me and my girlfriend out of the van

2492

01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:32,400

and one more

2493

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,159

thing i want to say about regressions

2494

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:36,320

you do not remember at least

2495

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:38,239

in the way you remember what happened to

2496

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:40,320

you yesterday there's another

2497

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:42,800

level of memory where you're not making

2498

01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:44,000

enough but you're also

2499

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,480

not quite remembering it in the same way

2500

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,840

but these images

2501  
01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:50,400  
are coming into your mind so because

2502  
01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,880  
you're

2503  
01:42:55,109 --> 01:42:52,800  
i wasn't conscious people are not

2504  
01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:55,119  
conscious to begin with

2505  
01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:57,199  
so you're not remembering anything that

2506  
01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:59,199  
happened consciously you're remembering

2507  
01:43:01,990 --> 01:42:59,440  
an

2508  
01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:02,000  
aspect of your mind that is still

2509  
01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:03,840  
subconscious and a good hypno

2510  
01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:06,800  
therapist will get you to those places

2511  
01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:07,440  
where

2512  
01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,760  
feel like you're making it up but you

2513  
01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:13,679

know you're not because

2514

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,040

something's coming up in your awareness

2515

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,960

and that's that's so that's heavy that's

2516

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,080

a you just

2517

01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:22,639

you just took me into the heavy spot i

2518

01:43:26,510 --> 01:43:24,639

mean that's a heavy thought

2519

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:26,520

yeah so your subcon you're

2520

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:27,679

subconsciously

2521

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:30,719

recalling an event that was already

2522

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:32,159

subconscious

2523

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:36,480

right right exactly that's heavy so

2524

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:39,040

it's heavy because it's you know what

2525

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:40,000

trauma is

2526

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:43,840

conscious waking state so people have

2527

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:45,760

like normal trauma something happens to

2528

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,400

them

2529

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:48,800

whatever and they disconnect from

2530

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:51,280

reality and there's another

2531

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:53,360

mechanism that sort of automatic that

2532

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:55,360

takes over and that sort of functions in

2533

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:55,840

this

2534

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:57,360

other world until you can come out of

2535

01:44:01,669 --> 01:43:59,600

the trauma a good trauma coach will

2536

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:01,679

connect you back there but there's

2537

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:03,520

always a gap

2538

01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:06,480

in the personal awareness is there's a

2539

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:07,360

book out

2540

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:10,960

called um i think uh literature in the

2541

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,000

ashes where

2542

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:14,239

where they talk about how to write about

2543

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:15,280

these things so

2544

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:18,320

it is heavy because um

2545

01:44:22,629 --> 01:44:20,800

i i don't i people talk about past lives

2546

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:22,639

and all that it's a similar thing but

2547

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:26,320

this is more palpable to me

2548

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,800

than a past life recall and and that's a

2549

01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:30,320

whole other thing so

2550

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:33,040

well well let me let me ask you alan if

2551  
01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:33,600  
i can

2552  
01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:40,070  
you're hanging out with the a team uh 20

2553  
01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:40,719  
years ago

2554  
01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:43,840  
25 years you know bud and john mack

2555  
01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:46,560  
what did they have to say and why didn't

2556  
01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:47,360  
you go

2557  
01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:50,560  
through a session with them

2558  
01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:53,679  
well i was still like i said too

2559  
01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,719  
freaked out i was fascinated obsessed i

2560  
01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:58,320  
wanted to be around these guys i wanted

2561  
01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:58,719  
to hear

2562  
01:45:02,229 --> 01:45:01,199  
everything they had to say but i didn't

2563  
01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,239

want to go

2564

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:04,400

deep into because i was still

2565

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:06,000

traumatized that's why

2566

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:09,199

i still had yet to integrate the

2567

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:10,159

experience

2568

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,360

into my subconscious conscious mind

2569

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:15,199

so that's why i talked to whitley like

2570

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:16,480

here's someone who's

2571

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:19,440

really been able to deal with that in a

2572

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:20,800

pretty conscious level

2573

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:23,840

so yeah i was around these 18 people but

2574

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:26,480

i was not ready for it i wanted to know

2575

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,360

so it's like

2576

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:29,679

it's strange there's a split in the

2577

01:45:32,709 --> 01:45:31,199

personality i don't mean to say i'm a

2578

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:32,719

split personality but

2579

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:34,960

there's a part where and there's a part

2580

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:36,239

where nightmare

2581

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,800

people who have been traumatized they

2582

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:40,639

they have flashbacks because they want

2583

01:45:43,709 --> 01:45:41,600

to remember it and

2584

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:43,719

another part of them pushes it away and

2585

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:45,040

disassociates

2586

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,840

and that's sort of a typical trauma for

2587

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:49,760

anyone who's had any sort of like you

2588

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:50,800

know

2589

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:54,000

circumstance not just contact and it's

2590

01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:55,440

not always traumatic of course that's

2591

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:57,440

why i talk about the contactees they are

2592

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:58,000

not having

2593

01:46:02,070 --> 01:46:00,639

trauma when they are meeting these ets

2594

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:02,080

and i don't think the trauma is

2595

01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:03,119

happening as much

2596

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:07,119

now as it did in the 80s and 90s i think

2597

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:10,159

we as a human species are a lot more

2598

01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:13,360

integrated so if you see an et out there

2599

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:16,960

you might be saying oh okay you don't

2600

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,000

freak out because i wasn't prepared

2601  
01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:21,760  
that's sort of why i wrote this book to

2602  
01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:23,119  
prepare people for the

2603  
01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,960  
extraterrestrial the new realities of

2604  
01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:26,560  
extraterrestrial existence

2605  
01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:28,800  
because you know jimmy it really is a

2606  
01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:30,800  
new reality when you're confronted with

2607  
01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:32,159  
these beings

2608  
01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,199  
your consciousness is shifting it's like

2609  
01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:37,920  
the world is turned on its side and

2610  
01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:39,199  
unless you can stay

2611  
01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:41,760  
lucid enough this is my experience then

2612  
01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:43,600  
you completely go out

2613  
01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:46,960

so the practice is to stay aware

2614

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:49,040

and altered states of consciousness

2615

01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:50,880

because these beings do not

2616

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:54,000

exist my feeling in this world

2617

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,719

there but so they come they're not of

2618

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:58,639

this world they're at a slightly

2619

01:47:02,790 --> 01:46:59,199

different

2620

01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:02,800

vibratory rate and their conscious field

2621

01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:05,440

distorts our awareness that's so when

2622

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:06,639

you meet them

2623

01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:09,360

it's like you're drunk or high or or

2624

01:47:12,470 --> 01:47:10,480

turn or

2625

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:12,480

i can't describe it but it's like a

2626

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:13,920

dream state takes over

2627

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,440

if they were to appear in front of the

2628

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:17,760

room with you right now

2629

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:19,840

you might not freak out but the world

2630

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:21,280

would be distorted

2631

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:23,520

and if you look at the atip documents

2632

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:24,480

that were

2633

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:27,280

leaked out by christopher mellon he says

2634

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:27,840

there's

2635

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:31,040

a cognitive distortion in the field of

2636

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:33,360

human beings when they see ufos and

2637

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,719

well they don't say immediate et's but

2638

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,800

they talk about cognitive distortions

2639

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:38,560

it's in the a-tip documents

2640

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:42,080

well i i hear you know i i understand

2641

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:42,800

the shock

2642

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,280

part because let me tell you something

2643

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:47,760

bud hopkins was a serious dude

2644

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:51,040

cool guy but a serious guy and a bud

2645

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:53,280

hopkins looks into my eyes and said yeah

2646

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:55,520

i know what that is you were abducted

2647

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,199

dude that's that's something i don't

2648

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:00,800

know if i'd be prepared for

2649

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:03,600

i mean that's heavy it took me 30 years

2650

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:04,080

yeah yeah

2651  
01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,600  
economically um okay let's uh let's go

2652  
01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:09,600  
back to dan for a second

2653  
01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:12,880  
um uh what

2654  
01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:14,880  
obviously probably most of this was

2655  
01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:16,960  
completely new to you and i'm sure

2656  
01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:19,520  
you went back and reviewed everything

2657  
01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:20,000  
but

2658  
01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,520  
ship and

2659  
01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,280  
did you go through some of the normal

2660  
01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:26,639  
things what what

2661  
01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,679  
what happened well i have to say

2662  
01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:31,760  
there was this kind of heightened sense

2663  
01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:33,520

of awareness there was a kind of

2664

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:36,159

electrical feeling between me and my

2665

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:37,199

girlfriend what

2666

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:40,239

happened was the i have to say our the

2667

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:41,440

sexual

2668

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:45,119

energy was really electric after that

2669

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:47,760

abduction there's something happened to

2670

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:49,440

us that just

2671

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:52,560

lit us both on fire i i i don't know

2672

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:54,960

what that was but okay

2673

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,840

uh this is a family show alan but i

2674

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:59,679

would love to talk to you about this off

2675

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:00,000

of the

2676

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:03,360

air okay so uh but but continue

2677

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:06,880

no no so something happens with these

2678

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:10,159

ets that are at a higher rate

2679

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:13,679

of vibration and and so uh what was the

2680

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:14,159

question

2681

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:17,840

so how did i deal with that yeah i mean

2682

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:21,520

were you uh you said that you were

2683

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:24,719

uh uh did you say you were taken out of

2684

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,080

the van

2685

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:29,280

right so in the regression uh i i

2686

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,280

and this didn't happen in the conscious

2687

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:33,119

life when we woke up in the mornings

2688

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:34,719

like something weird happened let's get

2689

01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:35,520

out of here

2690

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,239

but in the regression i see the light

2691

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:40,560

coming through the back of the van and i

2692

01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:43,040

and this is what i see in this and this

2693

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:43,760

sort of

2694

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:47,199

i don't see creatures with eyes or noses

2695

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:49,199

i see a big head

2696

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:51,440

and it doesn't look like they have any

2697

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:52,960

features

2698

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:55,599

on their face there's one being who's

2699

01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:56,159

little

2700

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:58,239

taller than the rest it seems like and

2701  
01:50:02,470 --> 01:49:59,520  
he's a little

2702  
01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:02,480  
friendlier or i feel more connected to

2703  
01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:03,920  
that being

2704  
01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:07,199  
and then we i i guess i mean i need to

2705  
01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:09,360  
go back to some refresher regression but

2706  
01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:11,760  
we seem like we're floated on

2707  
01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,360  
and i don't remember them

2708  
01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:17,679  
taking anything but i will say and this

2709  
01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:19,040  
is in my book

2710  
01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:22,800  
they did take some genetic information

2711  
01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,840  
and in uh a few months after that trip i

2712  
01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,520  
was woken up in the middle of the night

2713  
01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:29,280

or it was in a dream where

2714

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,719

in my hands was given a little creature

2715

01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:34,880

that uh looked like a deer with big

2716

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:36,880

black eyes this isn't a dream set i

2717

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:38,239

can't say it happened in this level of

2718

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,199

reality and

2719

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:41,760

and then something put this in my hands

2720

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,480

and i said

2721

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:44,880

to myself this is weird i didn't have

2722

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:46,639

any connection to this i was kind of

2723

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:48,800

freaked out like being woken up in this

2724

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:50,320

dream within a dream

2725

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:52,800

and i went back to sleep but i think

2726

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:55,040

that was part of the genetics that i

2727

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:58,400

donated for a hybrid being i can't prove

2728

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,040

any of this

2729

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:01,920

it's something i've never forgotten but

2730

01:51:04,870 --> 01:51:02,400

um

2731

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:04,880

that was the upshot of that abduction

2732

01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:05,520

experience

2733

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:08,800

did you did you continue did you feel

2734

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:09,360

that

2735

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:22,400

i was sucked down the rabbit hole like i

2736

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:24,960

i bought hundreds of ufo books i

2737

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:28,000

i i sought out people like whitley and

2738

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:28,880

so

2739

01:51:34,229 --> 01:51:31,280

meeting these people it is a kind of

2740

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,239

continuation of contact it was a it was

2741

01:51:37,990 --> 01:51:36,719

a 30-year process to integrate this but

2742

01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:38,000

i feel like

2743

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,400

these beings and this is why i wrote the

2744

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:43,280

book i mean sort of

2745

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:45,760

wanting us to grow up i mean it's

2746

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:47,679

traumatic because they're different

2747

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,239

not because they're bad or evil or any

2748

01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:51,920

this is my opinion other people have

2749

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:54,800

david jacobs has another opinion i think

2750

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:56,480

they're at a different vibration

2751

01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:00,159

but there's a there's a meeting of of

2752

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:02,000

frequencies that are happening now

2753

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:03,599

within this year the next

2754

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,719

let's say five to ten years where

2755

01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:08,320

these conversations are not going to be

2756

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:10,080

as strange as they are now

2757

01:52:15,910 --> 01:52:14,080

so that initial introduction in 87

2758

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,920

brought me to every single conference i

2759

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:18,080

could go to to be around these people

2760

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,920

there was something in the vibration of

2761

01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:21,199

these people that

2762

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:23,360

that felt good to be around i mean i

2763

01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:25,360

went to a bud hopkins christmas party

2764

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:26,960

and i have to say i don't know what it

2765

01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:27,599

was

2766

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:31,119

sort of what happens at contact in the

2767

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:33,280

desert you know what that's like where

2768

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,199

everyone's on the same vibration and

2769

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:37,199

we're all hanging out we're all thinking

2770

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:38,000

about

2771

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:40,080

new ideas and new possibilities there's

2772

01:52:44,310 --> 01:52:41,280

like um

2773

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:44,320

there's like another vibe that happens

2774

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:45,280

that feels

2775

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:48,400

really great and alive does do you know

2776

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:49,840

what i'm talking about i do

2777

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:54,080

i do um i i will never uh forget

2778

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:57,119

uh my first mufon meeting

2779

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:59,760

right my first let's move on right and

2780

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:00,320

and i'm

2781

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:05,440

conversations that are happening around

2782

01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:06,639

me

2783

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:09,679

and all i could think about was

2784

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:12,239

i was at peace i'm being serious about

2785

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:12,880

this but

2786

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,760

yeah i was saying to myself my people

2787

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,280

right

2788

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:20,000

this is my people man i bet no one's

2789

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:21,440

told you this or maybe they have but

2790

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:24,239

you could be an abductee contactee yeah

2791

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:25,520

i hear it all the time

2792

01:53:31,109 --> 01:53:28,560

i'm not so sure um i've had

2793

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:31,119

i've had experiences but i don't know if

2794

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:31,679

i'm an

2795

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:34,159

experiencer but this is the other thing

2796

01:53:37,669 --> 01:53:35,280

alan

2797

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,679

you took the big step you did the

2798

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:38,880

regression

2799

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:43,440

yeah i don't know if i want to find out

2800

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:46,239

right well it will change you it will

2801

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:47,679

change you

2802

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,159

it will i just don't know if i want to

2803

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,030

there there are there are reasons to do

2804

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:57,119

it you had your reasons and

2805

01:54:00,550 --> 01:53:59,199

your girlfriend at the time also had a

2806

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:00,560

regression

2807

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:03,199

um and oh i wanted to i wanted to ask

2808

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:03,920

you did you

2809

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:06,560

do you still stay in contact you know i

2810

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:08,080

had talked to her

2811

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:10,960

recently because i had seen her daughter

2812

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,360

and

2813

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,840

i said to her on the phone um i i hadn't

2814

01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:15,440

seen her for a long time but you know

2815

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:16,080

she

2816

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,719

was a big part of that moment and so i

2817

01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:20,560

talked to her maybe after

2818

01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:22,239

maybe it was 20 years i said you

2819

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:23,599

remember that time we drove cross

2820

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:25,199

country and she said yeah when we were

2821

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,440

frozen and suspended animation

2822

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:29,520

and then that was the first thing out of

2823

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:30,639

her mouth and i said

2824

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:33,679

exactly and i talked to her again when i

2825

01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:35,440

was writing this book and about her our

2826

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,360

journey and actually i think she called

2827

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:39,040

me out of nowhere i mean we've

2828

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:42,159

always been on good terms but uh yeah i

2829

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:43,360

talked to her and that was

2830

01:54:49,750 --> 01:54:46,800

our moment and that bonds people

2831

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,760

probably forever you know combining

2832

01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:51,520

genetics in whatever way

2833

01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:54,560

and um yeah for for sure and

2834

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:57,520

you said something else earlier i want

2835

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:59,040

to circle back and we can

2836

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,639

pick this up after the break but we've

2837

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,080

got about five minutes

2838

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:04,800

you said something earlier that um most

2839

01:55:09,550 --> 01:55:05,920

abductees

2840

01:55:11,910 --> 01:55:09,560

their experience is not

2841

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,920

traumatic what they go through finding

2842

01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:14,080

out what happened may be traumatic but

2843

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:15,360

the experience itself

2844

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:21,270

but actually meeting the beings is

2845

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,040

traumatic because they're

2846

01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:25,679

outside of our world view that's the

2847

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:26,480

trauma

2848

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:30,159

because we don't

2849

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:33,599

there's no way to fit them into our

2850

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:36,400

mundane ordinary reality but they're not

2851  
01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:38,719  
traumatizing us is what i mean

2852  
01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:41,840  
do you and then what do we

2853  
01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:45,040  
what do we say to those abductees

2854  
01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:48,080  
where their experience was anything but

2855  
01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,320  
kind well look at whitley strieber

2856  
01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:55,040  
yes the best thing that ever happened he

2857  
01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:55,840  
said you know

2858  
01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:59,119  
as the anal probe uh was a

2859  
01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:01,440  
and you there's a great guy just talked

2860  
01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:02,880  
to what was his name

2861  
01:56:07,350 --> 01:56:05,520  
he said he went through heavy heavy you

2862  
01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:07,360  
know contact circumstances

2863  
01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:10,000

and it was all to wake him up to who he

2864

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:11,599

really was so

2865

01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:14,239

i can't say for anyone else's experience

2866

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:15,440

yeah there's been some

2867

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,360

awful things happening to people but

2868

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:21,840

did it open them up to a greater reality

2869

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,960

are they different

2870

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:25,280

i mean travis definitely said i just

2871

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,679

told him the other day i said travis you

2872

01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:29,520

if you could do it all over again do you

2873

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:31,040

think this you wish this never happened

2874

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:32,960

he said yep i wish this never

2875

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:35,599

happened well yeah and i've asked him

2876  
01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,960  
the same thing and that's a really good

2877  
01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:38,480  
point alan

2878  
01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:42,400  
i think uh i don't think travis uh

2879  
01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:45,599  
it wasn't the experience it was

2880  
01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,440  
how the world treated him afterwards and

2881  
01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,840  
that's what he definitely doesn't i i

2882  
01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:53,119  
wouldn't want to have

2883  
01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:55,760  
gone through what what travis has gone

2884  
01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,719  
through

2885  
01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:58,480  
yeah you're right it's been awful for

2886  
01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,560  
him but he's a real hero in our field

2887  
01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:01,840  
he's amazing

2888  
01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:05,760

treasure i i'd say because

2889

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:07,360

he's been through it he's been

2890

01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:09,440

challenged and anyway

2891

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,080

for me i can't talk about anyone else

2892

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:14,400

and their experiences it was

2893

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:17,440

not uh pleasant but i think i

2894

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,400

worked through that so i could be more

2895

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:22,239

expanded i think my whole show

2896

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:25,199

new realities came out of the fact that

2897

01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:26,880

i was exposed and maybe

2898

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:30,000

even younger as a child i had dreams and

2899

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:32,400

visions and these beings at the window i

2900

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,000

mean sort of typical but

2901

01:57:38,149 --> 01:57:36,400

i do have these vague memories and also

2902

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:38,159

not fitting in you know i write that

2903

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,599

about that in my chapter

2904

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,440

i was always looking at the stars i

2905

01:57:45,030 --> 01:57:43,599

always felt different than everyone else

2906

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:45,040

in my family and

2907

01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:46,480

people i grew up with there was

2908

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:49,360

something else and i couldn't explain it

2909

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:50,320

but

2910

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:52,639

you know at least having this experience

2911

01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:54,639

and writing this book and making sense

2912

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,679

of it and then i

2913

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:57,679

maybe realized why i always felt a

2914

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:00,000

little different because

2915

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:03,040

there was i was i was aware of

2916

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,840

other realities that maybe other people

2917

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:07,440

didn't care about

2918

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:09,920

we uh we need to take a break right here

2919

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,480

alan

2920

01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:12,960

and uh when we come back i want to talk

2921

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,280

about where we are today

2922

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,599

as as a planet as a society and

2923

01:58:22,149 --> 01:58:19,520

certainly with the mass media

2924

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:22,159

and and everything that is just blasting

2925

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:22,560

out

2926

01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:25,920

in front of us it seems like daily now

2927

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:29,119

ufos are are a thing right

2928

01:58:33,270 --> 01:58:31,760

ufos are a thing and it it it wasn't

2929

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:33,280

like this 20 years ago

2930

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:36,000

but hopkins and john mack had a hard

2931

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:36,880

road

2932

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:39,679

uh linda multan howe had a you know a

2933

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:40,159

very

2934

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,800

you know trying to get the message out

2935

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:44,400

and and spread this knowledge

2936

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:47,520

today it's it's it's

2937

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:50,560

it's like the thing right this is our

2938

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:50,960

time

2939

01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:54,000

jimmy we're coming home this is fade to

2940

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:55,360

black i'm your host jimmy church our

2941

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:56,000

guest tonight

2942

01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:58,960

alan steinfeld the new book is making

2943

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:01,520

contact preparing for new realities

2944

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:04,000

of extraterrestrial existence the links

2945

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:04,960

for the book

2946

01:59:17,189 --> 01:59:07,520

are over at jimmychurchradio.com it's a

2947

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:17,199

great read i'll be right back

2948

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:18,639

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2949

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:27,350

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2950

01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:28,400

station

2951  
01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:32,080  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2952  
01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:33,840  
why is it we're not very good with our

2953  
01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:36,000  
health regiment until it's too late we

2954  
01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:37,360  
don't put oil in the car

2955  
01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:38,880  
until the engine blows up when the

2956  
01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,119  
body's out of balance your health

2957  
01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,599  
is not so good give your body some love

2958  
01:59:46,870 --> 01:59:46,320  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2959  
01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:46,880  
tea

2960  
01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,520  
cleanses you from harmful intruders

2961  
01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:53,679  
a clean colon is one of the ways to

2962  
01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:55,199  
bring the body in balance

2963  
01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:57,199

we also carry organic supplements to

2964

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:58,320

help you get where

2965

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,040

you need to go so do your body a favor

2966

02:00:05,830 --> 02:00:03,360

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

2967

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,840

the ttea.com

2968

02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:08,080

you can even visit our sales page to

2969

02:00:11,589 --> 02:00:09,360

save some dough

2970

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,599

does anybody call money dough anymore

2971

02:00:14,550 --> 02:00:13,280

anyway if you're looking for short

2972

02:00:16,950 --> 02:00:14,560

helpful health tips

2973

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:16,960

go to youtube and punch in health

2974

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:18,320

matters now

2975

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:25,440

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2976

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,159

balanced

2977

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:28,400

then learn some cool tips at health

2978

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,520

matters now

2979

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:31,360

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2980

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,599

tea dot com

2981

02:00:38,830 --> 02:00:35,599

your contact for current news and

2982

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:40,390

kgraradio.com

2983

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:42,239

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2984

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:43,440

and i only

2985

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,480

drink fade to black blend coffee

2986

02:00:50,990 --> 02:00:49,119

from river moon just click on the river

2987

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:51,000

moon coffee banner at

2988

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:52,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2989

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:56,159

promo code f2b blend

2990

02:01:06,830 --> 02:00:59,280

this is the only way forward this

2991

02:01:06,840 --> 02:01:10,709

kgraradio.com

2992

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:12,470

when you're in the house for longer

2993

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,840

periods of time

2994

02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:16,159

you can see them flying or running

2995

02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:17,920

across the floor

2996

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:20,960

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

2997

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:24,159

gross and disgusting bugs i

2998

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:27,199

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2999

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:30,320

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3000

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:32,400

found something that is tougher than

3001

02:01:36,709 --> 02:01:33,199

bugs

3002

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:36,719

orange guard on contact it kills hidden

3003

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:37,520

bugs

3004

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:41,119

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3005

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:44,320

orange guard is a residual repellent

3006

02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:46,320

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3007

02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:47,520

are on the fda

3008

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:50,639

generally recognized as safe list orange

3009

02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:51,920

guard may be used around

3010

02:01:59,510 --> 02:01:55,599

food humans and pets it comes with a

3011

02:02:03,270 --> 02:01:59,520

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3012

02:02:03,589 --> 02:02:03,280

available at [orangeguard.com](http://orangeguard.com) whole foods

3013

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:03,599

and

3014

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:06,800

ace hardware gold

3015

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:10,080

loves chaos uncertainty and disarray

3016

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:12,239

history shows us what gold does when

3017

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:13,440

people aren't sure

3018

02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:14,960

aren't sure about the government the

3019

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,719

stock market their jobs

3020

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:19,440

or their retirement savings our national

3021

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:19,840

debt

3022

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:22,080

is skyrocketing gold and other precious

3023

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:24,080

metals are a defense measure against

3024

02:02:29,189 --> 02:02:26,480

inflation and a stock market that might

3025

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:29,199

take years to recover so what can you do

3026

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:31,360

right now to protect yourself called

3027

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,440

united gold group we offer gold and

3028

02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:35,520

other precious metals delivered securely

3029

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:36,080

within

3030

02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:38,719

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3031

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:40,719

market we can also help you set up a

3032

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:41,199

real

3033

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:44,800

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3034

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:47,440

safe and secure united gold group makes

3035

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:49,040

gold ownership affordable

3036

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:52,239

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3037

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:54,239

gold or silver with a qualified

3038

02:03:02,310 --> 02:03:01,189

that's eight 800-753-8534 seven five

3039

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:02,320

three eight five

3040

02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:15,199

three four or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

3041

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:18,400

you want to know a secret i love

3042

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:22,159

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3043

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:24,400

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3044

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:25,760

brush

3045

02:03:29,990 --> 02:03:29,040

why fade to black because you never got

3046

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:30,000

that pony

3047

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:36,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3048

02:03:43,680 --> 02:03:38,880

on the game changer radio network

3049

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:43,690

and kgra the global radio alliance

3050

02:03:56,950 --> 02:03:55,360

[Music]

3051  
02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:56,960  
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3052  
02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:58,480  
jimmy church what a great conversation

3053  
02:04:01,830 --> 02:04:00,000  
tonight with alan steinfeld took ten

3054  
02:04:04,950 --> 02:04:01,840  
years

3055  
02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:04,960  
but it's happening i said

3056  
02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:08,000  
i said earlier ellen i said earlier

3057  
02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:11,599  
uh tonight is alan's a game uh

3058  
02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:14,639  
what a great conversation now um

3059  
02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:17,760  
here's here's where we are yeah

3060  
02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:21,280  
exactly today it's fun

3061  
02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:23,679  
we have science and physics we have

3062  
02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,639  
astronomy

3063  
02:04:29,589 --> 02:04:27,360

and and the things and that you know

3064

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:29,599

exoplanets and fast radio bursts

3065

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,320

and the search for alien life and and

3066

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,560

radio signals from europa we've got that

3067

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:36,639

we've got the pentagon we've got marco

3068

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,079

rubio we've got the uap

3069

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,560

task force we have pilots and crew

3070

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:42,400

members and things and video

3071

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:44,960

and we have all of that we have all of

3072

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:47,920

the contactees that are coming forward

3073

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:50,560

and and things that are happening uh at

3074

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,360

a very rapid pace in the ufo community

3075

02:04:56,790 --> 02:04:55,360

jacques valley and and paula harris are

3076

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:56,800

about to come out with the new book your

3077

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:57,840

new book

3078

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:01,040

um things are happening but there's

3079

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:03,840

for me alan are you a bit worried does

3080

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:05,440

it bother you

3081

02:05:09,669 --> 02:05:08,639

that much of this in the mass media is

3082

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:09,679

coming from

3083

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:13,360

of view

3084

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:16,719

it's not coming from who is in your book

3085

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:18,400

we're missing that element in the

3086

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:20,239

message to the public does that bother

3087

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:21,520

you

3088

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,840

yeah but we're doing these shows we're

3089

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:25,520

having these conversations

3090

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:28,239

there's more and more social media

3091

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:29,520

there's the internet

3092

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:32,480

so people realize they don't have to

3093

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:33,599

trust the government

3094

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:35,679

and if we listen to the government

3095

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:36,800

they're not going back

3096

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:39,440

any further than 2004 it's like all of a

3097

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:40,880

sudden the nimitz

3098

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:45,199

sees a craft and they forget about 1947

3099

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:48,400

and all those years in between so people

3100

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:50,079

with a little bit of awareness and this

3101

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:51,520

is what we're educating

3102

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:55,040

them to see that the government

3103

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:56,880

doesn't know what to do with it they're

3104

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:59,199

they're they're they're um

3105

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,280

they're only giving us half the story

3106

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:03,599

and we've been doubting the government

3107

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,960

for a long time i don't want to get into

3108

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:06,719

the whole conspiracy thing but

3109

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,920

it's obviously now that there's more to

3110

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:10,800

the story

3111

02:06:15,189 --> 02:06:13,199

and we need to look beyond the

3112

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:15,199

government to realize what the nature of

3113

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:17,119

reality is so it doesn't bother me

3114

02:06:19,750 --> 02:06:18,719

because they're just giving away their

3115

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:19,760

hand

3116

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:22,079

well okay now and you've been at this

3117

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:23,440

for a long time

3118

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:26,800

and you know uh it's been us

3119

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:30,560

versus them for a very long time

3120

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:34,560

and and uh the teasing the ridicule

3121

02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,560

um the tinfoil hat crowd were crazy

3122

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:40,800

we've been dealing with that out of

3123

02:06:46,069 --> 02:06:41,760

washington

3124

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:46,079

uh for a very long time the new

3125

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:48,800

you know generations that are coming in

3126

02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:49,840

a lot of them

3127

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:53,119

are here because of december 2017 the

3128

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:54,880

new york times and tsa

3129

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:57,119

and tom de long and i get that and i

3130

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:58,400

appreciate that

3131

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:01,440

but they are trusting the man

3132

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:04,639

you said it yourself use that word trust

3133

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:07,920

that's uh that's that's a strange

3134

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:10,960

zone for this new uh

3135

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:14,880

influx of uh knowledge seekers

3136

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:18,880

uh you know you know trust is earned

3137

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:21,520

well let's see where we're at we're

3138

02:07:25,189 --> 02:07:22,079

seeing

3139

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:25,199

a fracture within the government itself

3140

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:27,440

we see louise alessandro

3141

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:29,840

looked at his uh new york post interview

3142

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:31,920

with stephen greenstreet

3143

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:34,800

did you see how i did he's he's been

3144

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:36,000

attacked by his

3145

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:39,040

own inside pentagon people you heard

3146

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:40,079

them say that right

3147

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:43,679

i did so that's showing us that the

3148

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:45,679

whole house of cards

3149

02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:49,199

is collapsing and i think alessandro

3150

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:51,199

in particular maybe melon although he's

3151

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:53,760

a little hedging his bets a little bit

3152

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,960

are pushing for truth in the way we have

3153

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:58,560

not seen before

3154

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,760

this is our time to really come forward

3155

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:03,199

and tell people what we've been

3156

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:04,880

researching for all these years i think

3157

02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:07,119

it's a very exciting time because

3158

02:08:11,030 --> 02:08:09,440

really essentially the government

3159

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:11,040

doesn't know what to make of this that's

3160

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:13,040

my feeling there may be some inside

3161

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:14,400

scientists but

3162

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:16,400

these beings whoever they are and

3163

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:17,840

wherever they're from

3164

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:21,199

is beyond that kind of comprehension

3165

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,639

of a military political mind they want

3166

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:26,560

to talk to the people they want to talk

3167

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,880

to us they want to talk to the children

3168

02:08:31,990 --> 02:08:30,480

this is where the real change is going

3169

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:32,000

to be made so

3170

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:35,599

it's it's all up in the air right now so

3171

02:08:39,910 --> 02:08:37,760

we have to sort our way through it that

3172

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:39,920

is really one of the reasons i laid out

3173

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,840

the book in such a spectrum of

3174

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:43,920

possibilities so people could

3175

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:46,960

understand something for themselves that

3176

02:08:52,149 --> 02:08:49,360

is beyond government but i do think

3177

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:52,159

in june if you listen to alessandro

3178

02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:53,440

there's something going to be

3179

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:55,440

pretty surprising it's already been

3180

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:56,560

official

3181

02:09:01,830 --> 02:09:00,159

that yes there are ufos there are not

3182

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:01,840

alessandra said they're not from any

3183

02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:03,280

country we know

3184

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:05,119

he didn't say they were from off world

3185

02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:06,880

but that's as close as he would say

3186

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,239

which is kind of a back

3187

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:10,159

around way of saying that not from this

3188

02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:11,360

world

3189

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:14,079

so we're about to get revelation we're

3190

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:14,960

about to get a

3191

02:09:31,990 --> 02:09:17,199

further disclosure that's going to shake

3192

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,000

up a lot available

3193

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:34,880

we're about to enter the a.d realities

3194

02:09:39,189 --> 02:09:37,199

the after-disclosure realities

3195

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:39,199

of what's going to be coming down and

3196

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:40,800

and it's it's

3197

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,480

something else we have to re-cognize

3198

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:47,040

our way of relating to each other the

3199

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:47,760

planet

3200

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:50,719

and the cosmos this is a big shakeup and

3201

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:52,480

we need to be prepared that

3202

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:55,119

things are not what we've been told we

3203

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:55,920

are

3204

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:58,560

the brainwashing and the conditioning by

3205

02:10:03,030 --> 02:09:59,520

government

3206

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:03,040

media politicians religion our parents

3207

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:06,320

our educational institutions have just

3208

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:06,639

been

3209

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:09,119

program us to think about reality in a

3210

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:10,239

certain way

3211

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:13,360

now we need to look to the skies

3212

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:16,880

trust an inner sense of self and realize

3213

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:18,960

things are not what we've been told it's

3214

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,480

what john max said

3215

02:10:24,550 --> 02:10:21,760

if we're going to understand this

3216

02:10:27,510 --> 02:10:24,560

phenomena we need other ways of knowing

3217

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:27,520

and that's where we're at within 30 days

3218

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:28,079

well

3219

02:10:35,189 --> 02:10:31,760

uh i i've just read your book twice

3220

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:35,199

and one thing that is not mentioned

3221

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,040

once in the book is threat

3222

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:42,239

or fear and that is

3223

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:45,760

what the mass media is projecting it's a

3224

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,440

threat it's a threat it's our military

3225

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:49,199

air space is it it's a threat we've got

3226

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:50,400

to figure this out

3227

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:52,079

this is something that we can't deal

3228

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,440

with threat threat

3229

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:55,440

threat and that's what the rest of the

3230

02:11:01,109 --> 02:10:58,639

world is hearing in this message

3231

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:01,119

and and and i'm not comfortable i'm not

3232

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,480

comfortable with that

3233

02:11:05,589 --> 02:11:04,880

well you know i think if it was really a

3234

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:05,599

threat and

3235

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:08,000

alessandro alludes to this they would

3236

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:09,840

have been they would have taken over our

3237

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,320

planet

3238

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:12,560

a long time ago and maybe they have

3239

02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:14,079

taken over our minds i don't know

3240

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,560

but i don't think it's a threat i think

3241

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:18,560

it's we have more to fear

3242

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:22,000

from each other than we do from ets and

3243

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:24,159

i'm not saying all ets are good

3244

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,520

but the ones that are here i think are

3245

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,760

actually looking out for us making sure

3246

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:31,360

we don't blow ourselves up they're not

3247

02:11:35,109 --> 02:11:33,199

going to clean up our mess

3248

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:35,119

but i don't think they're a threat they

3249

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:36,239

want us to get

3250

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,800

out of what our good friend stanton

3251

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,320

friedman used to say

3252

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:42,480

human's favorite pastime was tribal

3253

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:43,360

warfare

3254

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:46,560

we have to wake up put down the guns

3255

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:49,679

and the weapons and the fear

3256

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:52,880

and realize we're part of a greater

3257

02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:55,599

cosmos that's the thing we have to wake

3258

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:57,520

up the government wants to put threat in

3259

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,719

there so they can build up their

3260

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,159

military budget

3261

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:02,880

but are they a threat or are we just

3262

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:04,239

projecting what we

3263

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:08,000

know onto the unknown the unknown

3264

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:10,000

for me and i really wrote it in a kind

3265

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:12,400

of uplifting positive matter

3266

02:12:18,069 --> 02:12:15,599

is full of possibilities it's not full

3267

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:18,079

of all the projections of what we know

3268

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:20,320

the future

3269

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:24,719

has a lot more we have yet to imagine

3270

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:27,760

and that opens our minds for invention

3271

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:30,960

creativity commerce possibility free

3272

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:31,679

energy

3273

02:12:35,830 --> 02:12:34,560

all the things we wanted are right here

3274

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:35,840

at our doorstep

3275

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:38,400

if we can just get over the fear which

3276

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:39,840

has been instilled

3277

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,599

and start to welcome and not in a naive

3278

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:45,280

way but in a mature

3279

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,440

understanding that we're part of these

3280

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:49,040

beings we're not separate from

3281

02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:50,079

consciousness

3282

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:53,679

life is an emergent property of creation

3283

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:57,280

is my basic philosophy when we have uh

3284

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:58,880

i can't wait to hear your answer for

3285

02:13:01,830 --> 02:13:00,320

this when we have

3286

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:01,840

some of my favorite things are science

3287

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:04,639

fiction movies i love it alien invasions

3288

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:07,840

independence day greatest movie right

3289

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:09,360

they're all good they're all good

3290

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,199

they're fun but

3291

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:13,599

this is also a perception for the rest

3292

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:14,400

of the world

3293

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:18,719

too as well and there is a reason

3294

02:13:22,870 --> 02:13:21,599

for the turn in the media there's a

3295

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:22,880

reason for a turn

3296

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:25,920

with the pentagon and and the dia

3297

02:13:31,510 --> 02:13:29,119

and marco rubio there's a reason for

3298

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:31,520

all of this coming out right now but the

3299

02:13:35,350 --> 02:13:32,800

question is why

3300

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:35,360

so i'm going to ask you ellen why why

3301

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:36,000

now

3302

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:39,280

why why disclosure what what's the

3303

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:40,400

reason for it

3304

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:42,960

well my deepest answer i'll get right to

3305

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,560

the point is

3306

02:13:49,109 --> 02:13:46,960

it's time i think where the the

3307

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,119

government's being pressured by those

3308

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:52,239

et's that are saying if you don't tell

3309

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:52,960

them

3310

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:56,320

trying to be

3311

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,119

one step ahead of the phenomena i think

3312

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,800

you can see the worldwide

3313

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:03,040

sightings have increased look at cheryl

3314

02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:04,079

costa's book

3315

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:07,599

i'm sure you've interviewed cheryl about

3316

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:10,000

so something's happening in our skies

3317

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:11,360

it's happening on the ground it's

3318

02:14:13,990 --> 02:14:12,079

happening to

3319

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:14,000

people getting more dreams and

3320

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:15,840

visitations

3321

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:19,119

and it's also a vibratory shift in the

3322

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:19,599

level

3323

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:23,360

of um physicality that we're

3324

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:25,679

engaged in something is shifting and we

3325

02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:27,040

talked about this in the beginning of

3326

02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:27,920

the show

3327

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:31,360

we're raising to a higher um

3328

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:33,760

frequency there's a quickening going on

3329

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:35,360

that opens our minds

3330

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:39,199

to extraterrestrial possibilities so

3331

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:41,199

it's all those things the government's

3332

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:43,679

cracking the et's are putting pressure

3333

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:44,320

on

3334

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:47,599

them the skies are opening up with more

3335

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:48,719

visitations

3336

02:14:52,629 --> 02:14:51,280

people are awakening on a conscious

3337

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,639

spiritual level

3338

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,880

and there's a vibrational shift of

3339

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:56,880

reality that's going to shift

3340

02:15:01,030 --> 02:14:59,599

everyone who wants it who's aware who's

3341

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,040

not freaked out

3342

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:03,040

to a new level of understanding their

3343

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:06,079

place within the greater reality

3344

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:10,159

yeah and uh well said by the way and

3345

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:13,440

our our community can handle it

3346

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:15,199

there's no question about it we've been

3347

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:16,880

waiting for it

3348

02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:20,159

we're okay we can deal with it we have a

3349

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,079

way of dealing with

3350

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:23,920

different conspiracy theories different

3351

02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:26,480

ideas we understand

3352

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:28,639

uh how to cope with it but what about

3353

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,840

the rest of the world

3354

02:15:33,510 --> 02:15:31,679

right and i know that's the biggest

3355

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:33,520

million-dollar question

3356

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,560

but if this blows out if this really

3357

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:37,920

comes to a head

3358

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:40,719

can the rest of the world deal with it

3359

02:15:43,669 --> 02:15:41,119

well

3360

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:43,679

you know i think there was some recent

3361

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:45,199

survey that said

3362

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:48,320

uh 70 of the american population

3363

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:50,000

believes we've been visited by

3364

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:53,440

ufos so there's a preparation already in

3365

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:55,599

the works the movies the television

3366

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:57,520

shows the books these

3367

02:16:01,830 --> 02:16:00,400

these radio shows there's something

3368

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:01,840

being seated so

3369

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,079

let's give people a little more credit

3370

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:06,320

than than what the government has and

3371

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:07,119

let's say

3372

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:10,159

we're mature enough to welcome a new

3373

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:11,440

reality and

3374

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:13,119

most a lot of people will say what's the

3375

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:14,639

big deal other people say

3376

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,639

be totally unconcerned like why does

3377

02:16:19,589 --> 02:16:18,079

that change their reality well it

3378

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:19,599

doesn't they're still at home watching

3379

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:21,520

the football game drinking beer

3380

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:24,159

that's fine but what it does for some

3381

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:24,880

people is

3382

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:27,920

open up a possibility to for

3383

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:31,679

more for more creativity it expands

3384

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:34,800

our reach there's a there's a kind of

3385

02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:38,080

indirect effect of opening up the new

3386

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:40,160

of the human mind to new possibilities

3387

02:16:45,270 --> 02:16:42,719

and i think people will be more excited

3388

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:45,280

especially the younger generation who

3389

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:46,000

are waiting

3390

02:16:50,150 --> 02:16:48,240

for this than maybe the older generation

3391

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:50,160

who who've been taught to fear the

3392

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:51,280

unknown

3393

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,120

the younger you are the more excited you

3394

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,679

are so give people credit i mean

3395

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:57,439

i know you do jimmy but i think the

3396

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,719

government

3397

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:01,120

if they if these guys who are just into

3398

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,639

war and military stuff

3399

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:04,960

can handle the message don't you think

3400

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:06,559

the average person

3401

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:09,920

could handle it i do well

3402

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:13,120

there's two things right if we

3403

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:16,479

if we find out and it is

3404

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:18,800

fully disclosed that we are not alone in

3405

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:19,920

the universe

3406

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:22,960

well alan that gives us a goal that

3407

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:26,000

gives us a reason to move forward

3408

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:27,599

right it gives us a reason to take care

3409

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:29,439

of the planet it gives us

3410

02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:32,399

reasons to do things there's a reason

3411

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:34,160

right there's a future

3412

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:36,639

if the opposite is disclosed well that's

3413

02:17:38,629 --> 02:17:38,319

it man we're alone in the universe and

3414

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:38,639

we're

3415

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:42,160

unique there's nobody to meet that

3416

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:44,000

is going to freak people out there's no

3417

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:45,920

reason to take care of the planet

3418

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:48,160

right let's just burn this thing down

3419

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:49,120

man

3420

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:50,960

that's what we've been told for the last

3421

02:17:54,830 --> 02:17:52,160

200 years that

3422

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:54,840

we're a freak of nature life is an

3423

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,559

anomaly and

3424

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:58,880

that is why you know we'll just destroy

3425

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:00,479

the planet it doesn't mean anything

3426

02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:03,519

nothing so let's be let's be

3427

02:18:07,110 --> 02:18:05,920

told a new story like i say in the

3428

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:07,120

introduction to this book

3429

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:10,319

it's time for a new story the new story

3430

02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:12,880

is life is everywhere if it can grow

3431

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,960

between the cracks in the sidewalk in

3432

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,240

new york city

3433

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:18,719

it's an emergent property it's it's

3434

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:20,479

everywhere throughout i mean they just

3435

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:22,080

found mushrooms on mars

3436

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:25,359

probably i did see that i did see that

3437

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:25,840

right

3438

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:29,359

i did everywhere jimmy this is not we're

3439

02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:31,120

not freaks of nature

3440

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:33,679

consciousness is everywhere intelligent

3441

02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:35,679

life is everywhere we've just been

3442

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:38,319

isolated i think because of our barbaric

3443

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:39,120

behavior

3444

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:41,120

and you know dropping the nuclear bomb

3445

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:43,280

and linda says this and other people

3446

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:45,760

this awakened the rest of the cosmos

3447

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:46,559

that the

3448

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:49,920

car keys you know

3449

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,479

it's like they're uh oh we better check

3450

02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:54,559

these guys out because they've gone too

3451  
02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:55,760  
far now

3452  
02:19:01,349 --> 02:18:58,880  
so we are in star

3453  
02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:01,359  
for some great awakening a rude

3454  
02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:04,240  
awakening for some people but a really

3455  
02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:06,800  
incredible future i think is right on

3456  
02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:07,760  
the horizon

3457  
02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:11,840  
so just stay calm really these beings i

3458  
02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:12,240  
think

3459  
02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:14,319  
are here to help i mean maybe that's

3460  
02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:15,840  
naive but there's

3461  
02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:17,599  
i don't say all of them there's many

3462  
02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:19,439  
types of species out there

3463  
02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:20,880

but the ones that have been holding it

3464

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,120

back i think and and

3465

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:25,840

and gauging the right time this is the

3466

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:28,000

right time the next 10 to 20 years i

3467

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:28,960

mean as

3468

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:31,040

well the navy just came out ufos exist

3469

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:32,479

it's coming out

3470

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:35,359

i think that is just helping us get

3471

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:36,880

ready for the time

3472

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:39,599

when we might have more mass sightings

3473

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:40,080

well

3474

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:42,880

if we go back to uh the condom report

3475

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:44,080

and the things that

3476

02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:47,120

uh were constantly banded about

3477

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:50,160

in the 50s and 60s that

3478

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:54,399

uh disclosure of of ufos and ets

3479

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,160

visiting this planet

3480

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:58,479

would cause a collapse of religions and

3481

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:00,240

wall street and

3482

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:03,439

and anarchy in the streets well

3483

02:20:10,469 --> 02:20:07,200

after the new york times article in 2017

3484

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:10,479

clearly that didn't happen right

3485

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:13,439

right exactly it didn't happen and it's

3486

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:15,280

not going to happen give us more

3487

02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:18,319

credit for being intelligent people

3488

02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:21,439

right now uh

3489

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:25,200

i wanted to ask you this as in closing

3490

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:29,520

when uh the uap task force

3491

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:33,280

report um hopefully it happens in june

3492

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:36,720

do you expect the public version of that

3493

02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:38,240

report to have an e.t

3494

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:40,960

component in it something alluding to

3495

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:42,000

little green men

3496

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:45,359

or is the public side of that going to

3497

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:45,840

be

3498

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:48,640

terrestrial it's drones it's it's the

3499

02:20:53,349 --> 02:20:50,240

russians it's the chinese

3500

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,359

and the real stuff is going to be in the

3501  
02:20:55,670 --> 02:20:55,359  
confidential portion of the report what

3502  
02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:55,680  
do you

3503  
02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:58,960  
happen i think and you know we've been

3504  
02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:00,720  
around this a long time

3505  
02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:03,120  
i think we're going to get more slow

3506  
02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:03,760  
leaking

3507  
02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,960  
revelations i think i think there's

3508  
02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,720  
going to be some bombshells

3509  
02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:10,479  
just like the new york times december

3510  
02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:13,280  
17th is not 2017

3511  
02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:17,040  
2006 um so that was a big shot that was

3512  
02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:18,160  
a big bombshell

3513  
02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,359

elizondo alluded to that get ready

3514

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:23,040

he warned us i don't know if i

3515

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,960

completely trust the guy

3516

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:26,560

but they're not holding back that

3517

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:29,040

pyramid jeremy corbell george knapp's

3518

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:30,479

pyramid in the sky

3519

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:33,120

release we're getting it fast and

3520

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:34,240

furious so

3521

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:37,120

i think we're going to get more than we

3522

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:39,120

suspect that we're going to get

3523

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:41,280

something that's going to wet people's

3524

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:43,359

appetite but i think this is like a 10

3525

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:46,000

or 20 year rollout but it's coming

3526

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:48,000

it's coming it's coming down the line

3527

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:49,439

and and they're dropping these

3528

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,280

bombshells because

3529

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:53,280

they're being i think the pressure from

3530

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:56,000

these outside sources i mean off world

3531

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:59,040

is making them say it's time i know it

3532

02:22:01,349 --> 02:22:00,640

feels like a science fiction movie

3533

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:01,359

doesn't it

3534

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:04,399

well it does um except for the

3535

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:06,880

flying pyramids video let me ask you

3536

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:07,920

about that for a second

3537

02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:11,040

when that uh flying toasters when

3538

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:14,080

when that first hit the media and your

3539

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,000

eyes first hit the video

3540

02:22:21,910 --> 02:22:20,000

if if somebody didn't say flying

3541

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:21,920

pyramids if there wasn't a suggestion

3542

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:22,319

there

3543

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:25,359

is that what you saw

3544

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:28,560

what did i see no um

3545

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:31,680

it didn't look real to me actually

3546

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:34,640

but um it looked like some reflection in

3547

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:35,520

a mirror but

3548

02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:38,000

i i trust george knapp i don't know him

3549

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:39,840

but he seems like a legitimate

3550

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:41,920

journalist i mean

3551  
02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:44,160  
um but what about the what about the

3552  
02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:44,960  
strobing

3553  
02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:47,439  
aircraft light on that thing didn't that

3554  
02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:48,640  
throw you for a curve

3555  
02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,880  
since we've been talking baseball

3556  
02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:52,720  
because we're not used to seeing

3557  
02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:54,160  
anything like this

3558  
02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,399  
so when alessandro said they've been in

3559  
02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,319  
50 feet of this craft and then he's

3560  
02:23:00,950 --> 02:23:00,080  
asked what does it look like he can't

3561  
02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:00,960  
say

3562  
02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:03,600  
we're being prepared for the unusual the

3563  
02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:04,080

weird

3564

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,000

no i i mean i guess that's what you're

3565

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:08,479

saying it threw you for a loop huh

3566

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:12,160

well um that flashing aircraft light is

3567

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:13,760

strobing

3568

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:17,359

uh you know faa regulation

3569

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:20,800

ufo uh i don't know

3570

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:24,000

it was so you think george and jeremy

3571

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:25,600

were kind of off with that

3572

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:28,640

well uh what uh what what i yeah i think

3573

02:23:31,830 --> 02:23:30,080

they were completely off

3574

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:31,840

but that's but that's another that's

3575

02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:33,680

another discussion what i do

3576

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:37,200

find strange is the

3577

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:40,479

navy's admission that that video

3578

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:43,600

was part of the uap task force report

3579

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:47,439

going to congress and it suddenly leaked

3580

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:50,880

out into the media because i don't see

3581

02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:53,120

e.t in that video but that's that

3582

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:56,479

my opinion doesn't matter but if that's

3583

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:00,319

the best that the report's gonna have

3584

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:03,680

i don't know i think what you're saying

3585

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:04,880

if they're leaking

3586

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:07,040

a video that looks like it's been

3587

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:08,319

fabricated

3588

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:10,399

and the report comes out and says look

3589

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,640

this was really some reflection in some

3590

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:14,479

guy's window or some

3591

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:18,000

uh airplane then they're preparing us

3592

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:21,120

for for nothing right yes yeah

3593

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:24,800

i am strongly suggesting that yes

3594

02:24:31,429 --> 02:24:28,479

okay i'm hoping that's not the

3595

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:31,439

that's not the case i mean i want this

3596

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:32,000

book

3597

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:35,359

people because obviously

3598

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,680

me and you know there is something out

3599

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:39,680

there that without a doubt oh i've seen

3600

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:43,040

i've seen i've seen things man i've seen

3601  
02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:44,640  
things that i cannot explain

3602  
02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:47,520  
listen and you mentioned this earlier

3603  
02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:49,359  
alan it is so true

3604  
02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,680  
the things that come out of my mouth

3605  
02:24:56,309 --> 02:24:53,920  
that i have witnessed

3606  
02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,319  
look if somebody's listening to me say

3607  
02:25:01,510 --> 02:24:58,399  
these things i'm crazy i know i

3608  
02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:01,520  
sound crazy but i've seen it and

3609  
02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,000  
that's it that's it and thankfully i've

3610  
02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:06,479  
been around groups of people when i've

3611  
02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:09,359  
i've i've had my sightings but so i know

3612  
02:25:13,590 --> 02:25:10,960  
that the phenomenon is real

3613  
02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:13,600

i know that we're being visited i just

3614

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:15,439

don't know what's going to happen uh

3615

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:18,720

in june with this well i think it's too

3616

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:19,600

late the cat

3617

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:22,880

is out of the bag the navy has already

3618

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:24,399

admitted ufos

3619

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:27,120

are real of course when alessandro was

3620

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:27,840

asked are

3621

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:30,240

these three videos all you have you

3622

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:31,520

remember when someone asked them

3623

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:33,760

i asked him that i asked him that on

3624

02:25:36,870 --> 02:25:34,880

this show

3625

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,880

and he practically burst out laughings

3626  
02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:38,640  
are you kidding these are the least of

3627  
02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:39,439  
them

3628  
02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:42,720  
this guy if he's a double agent or not

3629  
02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:45,680  
is the guy at the forefront of the

3630  
02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,399  
disclosure

3631  
02:25:49,990 --> 02:25:48,160  
it seems like it maybe there's maybe

3632  
02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:50,000  
christopher mellon is too maybe there's

3633  
02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:51,920  
people pulling the strings behind these

3634  
02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,880  
people but

3635  
02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:54,479  
these are the go-to guys these are the

3636  
02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:56,800  
people we sort of have to

3637  
02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:59,439  
trust in a way that and they don't want

3638  
02:26:01,830 --> 02:26:01,120

to break the whole story they're not

3639

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:01,840

going back

3640

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:04,479

before 2004. can you believe that we

3641

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:05,040

have

3642

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:08,880

70 what 70 years before that from

3643

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:10,479

roswell that they're not

3644

02:26:15,389 --> 02:26:12,960

even talking about they're not talking

3645

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:15,399

about the gordon cooper footage from

3646

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:17,439

1950s you know

3647

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:20,160

um there's so much footage that the

3648

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:22,080

government has that they're not telling

3649

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:22,800

they're gonna

3650

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:26,319

we're gonna really

3651  
02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:29,280  
go further i mean eric davis july 23rd

3652  
02:26:32,630 --> 02:26:29,920  
says he

3653  
02:26:33,990 --> 02:26:32,640  
briefed the congress on crash retrievals

3654  
02:26:36,950 --> 02:26:34,000  
that's another

3655  
02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:36,960  
big bombshell so you have to look for it

3656  
02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:39,439  
but it's coming out and we have to know

3657  
02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:41,680  
how to put all the pieces together

3658  
02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:43,600  
and that's what your program's about

3659  
02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:45,200  
let's go in

3660  
02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:48,319  
talk to talk to these people and put the

3661  
02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:49,920  
pieces together because

3662  
02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:52,960  
the government doesn't know really what

3663  
02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:55,120

to make of it that's my big take that's

3664

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,359

why they're holding back the information

3665

02:27:01,990 --> 02:26:59,680

they maybe have the footage they may be

3666

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:02,000

able to describe the technology

3667

02:27:07,830 --> 02:27:05,280

but what's what's driving this phenomena

3668

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:07,840

who are these beings and what do they

3669

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:08,640

want from us

3670

02:27:12,309 --> 02:27:10,479

that's the big question not that they're

3671

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:12,319

here that's obvious but

3672

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:14,960

why are they here and i think they're

3673

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:15,520

here

3674

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:18,479

to lift us lift us up to another level

3675

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:20,319

of awareness that's my

3676

02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:23,280

optimistic naive perspective it's

3677

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,479

neither naive

3678

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,160

but it's very and it's not even

3679

02:27:31,590 --> 02:27:28,800

optimistic well i i think it's

3680

02:27:32,389 --> 02:27:31,600

i think it's it's a reality it's a new

3681

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:32,399

reality

3682

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:35,120

you should have a tv show let's call it

3683

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:36,399

new realities

3684

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,399

but this is uh but this is the other

3685

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:40,640

part and i'm and i'm not being facetious

3686

02:27:44,710 --> 02:27:41,439

here i don't know

3687

02:27:46,870 --> 02:27:44,720

that i i fully agree with you alan

3688

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:46,880

and i think everybody needs to listen to

3689

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,359

the words that you said earlier

3690

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:51,439

they are trying to get out i'm talking

3691

02:27:54,790 --> 02:27:52,640

about the government

3692

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:54,800

are trying to get out in front of

3693

02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:56,880

something that is not in their

3694

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:59,439

control and i think i think that

3695

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:00,240

explains

3696

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:02,479

it's like occam's razor right it's like

3697

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:05,600

the simplest solution to all of this

3698

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,319

and it makes a lot of sense the simplest

3699

02:28:13,990 --> 02:28:10,800

solution is to tell us the truth

3700

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:14,000

roll out the bodies from 1947 onwards

3701

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:14,319

say

3702

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:17,280

look we messed up we hid the secret we

3703

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,720

we

3704

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:20,560

met some maybe they met these et's and

3705

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:23,040

maybe eisenhower made an agreement for

3706

02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:25,120

technology for abductions i don't know

3707

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:26,720

that's a whole big

3708

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:30,399

um pile of mess to open up but

3709

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:33,120

maybe it's time to hear the truth maybe

3710

02:28:37,349 --> 02:28:34,800

this is like the nuremberg

3711

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:37,359

trials in a way and let's get these

3712

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:38,240

people

3713

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:41,120

maybe not on trial but into the question

3714

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:42,479

you're going to tell the truth the whole

3715

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:43,680

truth we're going to hear

3716

02:28:47,190 --> 02:28:45,600

the whole thing and it doesn't matter

3717

02:28:49,830 --> 02:28:47,200

about corporate interests

3718

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:49,840

or religious fanatics we're going to

3719

02:28:52,389 --> 02:28:50,560

hear

3720

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:52,399

why these beings are here what the

3721

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:54,560

government involvement has been

3722

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:57,359

for the last 75 years what they want and

3723

02:29:02,550 --> 02:28:58,399

how we can move

3724

02:29:03,750 --> 02:29:02,560

forward as as a as a new human race with

3725

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:03,760

free energy

3726  
02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:05,680  
which of course the corporate structures

3727  
02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,280  
don't want us to have

3728  
02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:09,359  
and with the possibility like you said

3729  
02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:12,240  
jimmy of a greater future where more

3730  
02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:13,520  
hope and more

3731  
02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:16,000  
adventure imagine the history of other

3732  
02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:18,000  
planets and other civilizations

3733  
02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:19,920  
imagine what we can learn from these

3734  
02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,040  
there's their

3735  
02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:23,040  
level of mind and comprehension and

3736  
02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:24,160  
technology

3737  
02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:27,439  
and all the things that they think about

3738  
02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:30,319

it's it's we're right there almost do

3739

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:30,720

you

3740

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:33,280

think um we've just got a little time

3741

02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:35,359

left and we can extend this a few

3742

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:36,000

minutes

3743

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:39,680

i'm happy to talk but um

3744

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:43,040

the report let's say everything happens

3745

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,439

on time report is delivered

3746

02:29:49,830 --> 02:29:47,040

uh we didn't even talk about what

3747

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,840

happened with the dod ig

3748

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:51,359

last week saying that they're going to

3749

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:53,760

do an evaluation of the way that

3750

02:29:57,590 --> 02:29:56,720

all of the military branches have been

3751

02:30:05,590 --> 02:29:57,600

uh

3752

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:05,600

they're just catching their bets they're

3753

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:06,880

just hedging oh

3754

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:09,920

because those guys are not any smarter

3755

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:11,680

than anyone else they're they're

3756

02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:14,080

running scared but anyway do i think

3757

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:18,560

what were you gonna ask me

3758

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:20,960

is is this when let's say everything

3759

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:22,319

happens on schedule

3760

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:25,120

right yeah and uh june 24th the report

3761

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:27,120

is delivered to congress

3762

02:30:34,070 --> 02:30:30,880

is the senate intelligence committee

3763

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:34,080

going to bring witnesses are they going

3764

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:35,760

to bring dave fravor are they going to

3765

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:39,280

you know question these uh

3766

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,319

different uh officers and enlisted

3767

02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,080

people in in the military

3768

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:46,880

about what they saw how they saw it what

3769

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:47,439

you know

3770

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:49,200

is that going to happen or is it just

3771

02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:51,040

going to be a delivery of the report

3772

02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:53,439

is there going to be a hearing in in

3773

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:54,319

congress

3774

02:30:57,990 --> 02:30:55,920

well i i don't know if it is going to

3775

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:58,000

happen but i think it has to happen

3776

02:31:02,630 --> 02:31:00,960

we need a public dialogue just like me

3777

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:02,640

and you are having in front of all these

3778

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:03,760

people listening

3779

02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:06,000

we're having a public dialogue about

3780

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:08,160

possibilities and realities

3781

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,319

and this needs to happen in front of the

3782

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:12,479

world in front of congress in front of

3783

02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:14,080

the senate yeah

3784

02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:16,080

favor needs to come forward talk about

3785

02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:18,399

what he says saying it's not was made by

3786

02:31:21,349 --> 02:31:19,280

anything

3787

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:21,359

from this war and then this the real

3788

02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:22,640

government the secret

3789

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:24,399

whatever you want to call the cabal the

3790

02:31:28,950 --> 02:31:26,319

deep state i don't know i don't believe

3791

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:28,960

some of that stuff but somebody's

3792

02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:31,680

holding back the secrets whoever's like

3793

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,960

um saying that um elizondo never worked

3794

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:36,319

for atip wherever

3795

02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:38,560

that idea came from you know and he

3796

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:40,880

would had a huge reaction he was really

3797

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:42,160

angry about this

3798

02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:45,200

it kind of he discounted his whole

3799

02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,439

his whole time there at atip you could

3800

02:31:50,870 --> 02:31:49,359

see how angry he was in the stephen

3801  
02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:50,880  
green street um

3802  
02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:53,600  
uh part two about like them just saying

3803  
02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:55,359  
oh he never worked there but anyway

3804  
02:32:01,270 --> 02:31:58,720  
who's ever behind this ha that

3805  
02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:01,280  
that's the conversation we need to have

3806  
02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:03,359  
maybe that won't happen maybe that's the

3807  
02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:05,120  
naive thing that who's ever been pulling

3808  
02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:06,319  
the strings

3809  
02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:10,240  
since 1951 mj 12

3810  
02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:12,319  
these guys have to come forward maybe

3811  
02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:13,920  
you know and then of course you get into

3812  
02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:15,600  
other things who killed kennedy all that

3813  
02:32:20,950 --> 02:32:16,560

stuff but

3814

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:20,960

you know the lies have to be uncovered

3815

02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:24,960

the uh you bring up a really good point

3816

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:28,319

the d-o-d-i-g when

3817

02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:31,280

you look at some of the words because

3818

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:33,840

that was a very brief memorandum

3819

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:36,880

uh that was released uh last monday a

3820

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:38,960

week ago monday

3821

02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:42,080

but there was some strange uh some

3822

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:43,920

strange verbiage in that

3823

02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:47,439

one of them is what actions that's a key

3824

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:49,920

word especially coming from the military

3825

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:53,920

what actions were taken when it comes to

3826

02:32:58,070 --> 02:32:56,720

uap's unidentified aerial phenomena what

3827

02:33:00,389 --> 02:32:58,080

do they mean by actions

3828

02:33:01,670 --> 02:33:00,399

why didn't you shoot at them you know

3829

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:01,680

what what

3830

02:33:07,190 --> 02:33:04,960

what do they mean by actions that's a

3831

02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:07,200

it's a very interesting thing when you

3832

02:33:11,830 --> 02:33:09,439

and when it's coming from the ig

3833

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:11,840

no it's a great point well we have to

3834

02:33:15,150 --> 02:33:13,680

just look at the simpler thing what do

3835

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:15,160

they mean when they go from

3836

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:19,120

ufo to uap what does it mean when they

3837

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:20,880

go from object

3838

02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:24,640

to phenomena how does that

3839

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,280

rebranding really change our perception

3840

02:33:32,710 --> 02:33:31,920

of what's out there it's not objects

3841

02:33:37,030 --> 02:33:32,720

anymore

3842

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:37,040

it's not a thing it is a whole mindset

3843

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:40,000

this is what there's that's makes it so

3844

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:41,840

difficult for them to talk about because

3845

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:43,120

they don't know what they're talking

3846

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:43,840

about they

3847

02:33:47,510 --> 02:33:46,479

they've rebranded it great but that's

3848

02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:47,520

the bigger question

3849

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:49,520

what does it mean to call something a

3850

02:33:53,429 --> 02:33:50,720

phenomena

3851

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:53,439

we have to look at that too right it's

3852

02:33:57,670 --> 02:33:55,280

all about the marketing

3853

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:57,680

right they rebranded not just about the

3854

02:34:02,870 --> 02:33:59,439

marketing they are giving us

3855

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:02,880

keys to what is really going on

3856

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:05,359

i think you know in in the atip report

3857

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:07,200

when it says that phenomena is now

3858

02:34:10,710 --> 02:34:08,880

quantum physics

3859

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:10,720

what does that mean you've seen those

3860

02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:12,960

leaked documents by melon where he says

3861

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:13,439

on

3862

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:17,520

say but it says atip

3863

02:34:23,270 --> 02:34:20,319

uh the phenomena is now quantum physics

3864

02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:23,280

we need to understand a whole new way

3865

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:25,120

of science and this is what i think

3866

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,439

alessandro alludes to when he says we're

3867

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:30,000

close to duplicating that technology he

3868

02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:31,520

doesn't say through quantum physics

3869

02:34:35,590 --> 02:34:33,439

there in the green street report but he

3870

02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:35,600

does say it other places

3871

02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:38,240

so i think yeah we're not going to get

3872

02:34:43,910 --> 02:34:40,240

everything the government knows

3873

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:43,920

but we're going to be in on a few

3874

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:46,000

secrets that probably would not have

3875

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:46,560

been

3876

02:34:53,590 --> 02:34:50,240

possible maybe 30 years ago

3877

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:53,600

do you i do you think that uh

3878

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,720

the other mention in this memorandum

3879

02:35:02,389 --> 02:34:58,560

from last monday

3880

02:35:05,830 --> 02:35:02,399

uh where the ig specifically uses

3881

02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:05,840

the word criminal and uh

3882

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:08,479

the the criminal investigations branch

3883

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:09,920

of the military

3884

02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:13,040

what that that brings in a whole nother

3885

02:35:17,990 --> 02:35:14,800

element to this entire thing

3886

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,000

if they're is it because somebody's been

3887

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:19,760

leaking stuff are they talking about

3888

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:21,439

elizondo

3889

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:23,920

leaking stuff and and going what what

3890

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:24,479

would be

3891

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:28,160

criminal about uaps and a phenomena

3892

02:35:31,590 --> 02:35:30,800

well they could mean that crim that but

3893

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:31,600

i think what's

3894

02:35:35,349 --> 02:35:33,840

really criminal is that they haven't

3895

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:35,359

told us the truth

3896

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:37,840

is that they've been lying to us that's

3897

02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:39,359

criminal they've been taking the

3898

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:40,640

technology

3899

02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:43,520

which is um really belongs to the

3900

02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:45,280

american people if they're reversed

3901  
02:35:49,030 --> 02:35:47,439  
engineering these craft and selling that

3902  
02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:49,040  
into private industry

3903  
02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:52,160  
for the benefit of people inside then

3904  
02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:54,319  
the american people who own that

3905  
02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:56,880  
technology from these crash retrievals

3906  
02:36:00,309 --> 02:35:58,720  
you know because we we're the people i

3907  
02:36:01,830 --> 02:36:00,319  
know that's a little silly to think

3908  
02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:01,840  
that's true but yeah

3909  
02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:05,280  
um the government is we

3910  
02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:07,040  
you know we're the government i know

3911  
02:36:10,230 --> 02:36:08,720  
this is all ridiculous to say

3912  
02:36:12,630 --> 02:36:10,240  
considering the government's gotten so

3913  
02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,640

out of hand and is lying to us but the

3914

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,399

criminality is that

3915

02:36:18,790 --> 02:36:16,479

we've been kept from knowing the truth

3916

02:36:22,230 --> 02:36:18,800

and this is not national security

3917

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,240

this is um honing their interests i

3918

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:24,080

think whoever the government really

3919

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,520

is it's it's when we talk about the

3920

02:36:28,150 --> 02:36:27,439

government it's so many different things

3921

02:36:31,270 --> 02:36:28,160

so

3922

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:31,280

what is criminal in my opinion

3923

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:33,760

is that these people have been lying

3924

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:34,720

that's criminal

3925

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,960

yeah yeah you're right about that and

3926

02:36:40,230 --> 02:36:38,399

and one last

3927

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:40,240

uh one that's what they were talking

3928

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:41,840

about i think they were talking about

3929

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:43,520

the leaking and uh

3930

02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:45,520

that and that that's why all this has to

3931

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:46,880

come out in front of congress

3932

02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:50,399

yeah it has to and i think there's also

3933

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:53,920

uh what the ig in in in reading this

3934

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:55,920

very short memorandum

3935

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:58,960

what it suggests to me is uh the ig is

3936

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:59,600

upset

3937

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:01,840

because one hand isn't communicating

3938

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:03,120

with the other

3939

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:06,640

and you have susan gao you know speaking

3940

02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:11,040

uh to the press uh about uh uaps and

3941

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:13,680

and and the navy and and and everything

3942

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:14,720

else

3943

02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:18,240

where the rest of the military and

3944

02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:21,280

the other agencies are not in control of

3945

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:21,760

that

3946

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:23,600

where the ig wants to step in and go

3947

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:26,000

what what's actually going on here

3948

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:27,840

you know we're talking about uaps and

3949

02:37:33,110 --> 02:37:30,399

ufos and little green men to the public

3950

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:33,120

i'm not aware of any of this who else in

3951

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:34,080

the military

3952

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:36,080

is aware of this and i want to hear from

3953

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:37,280

everybody

3954

02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:39,040

about how you're dealing with this

3955

02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:40,640

because right now

3956

02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:43,600

we've got uh people speaking about this

3957

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:46,080

out into the public into the media

3958

02:37:51,030 --> 02:37:49,680

and this is going into uh mass media and

3959

02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:51,040

into publications

3960

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:53,040

we need to get this under control and i

3961

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,280

want to know what is going on

3962

02:37:58,469 --> 02:37:57,760

well um some people have said this is a

3963

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,479

fault in

3964

02:38:01,750 --> 02:38:01,200

intelligence like why is there no one to

3965

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:01,760

talk to

3966

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:05,520

why is the fbi not talking to the caa

3967

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,319

this is not a new thing right the navy

3968

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:10,240

wasn't talking to the air force when the

3969

02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:12,479

air force had the debunking program to

3970

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:14,640

make fun and ridicule any everyone who

3971

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,439

saw

3972

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:18,000

something in the sky the navy wasn't

3973

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:20,080

included in that i mean the fracture

3974

02:38:24,950 --> 02:38:23,200

in government is part of the problem not

3975

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:24,960

of ufos but part of

3976

02:38:27,990 --> 02:38:27,120

governing you know i think there are

3977

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,000

presidents that

3978

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:30,479

don't know what's happening in area 51.

3979

02:38:33,750 --> 02:38:31,280

i think

3980

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:33,760

there is this top secret i don't like to

3981

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,200

call it cabal because that's so

3982

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:37,200

conspiracy but there are people

3983

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:40,560

inside the military who've been keeping

3984

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:42,160

the secret for a long long

3985

02:38:47,510 --> 02:38:45,200

time and i think it's just about to

3986

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:47,520

break open and the ceiling's going to

3987

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,319

fall in

3988

02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:50,720

this is my hope and then we can really

3989

02:38:55,750 --> 02:38:52,160

get to the bottom of this

3990

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:55,760

why are we not being to why are people

3991

02:38:59,190 --> 02:38:58,560

barry goldwater wanted to find out what

3992

02:39:03,349 --> 02:38:59,200

was

3993

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:03,359

you can't the people said to him the

3994

02:39:06,389 --> 02:39:04,319

general said

3995

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:06,399

it's on a need to know basis and you

3996

02:39:11,429 --> 02:39:07,920

don't need to know

3997

02:39:13,110 --> 02:39:11,439

you know um truman said you know well

3998

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:13,120

something's visiting our planets and i

3999

02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:14,880

can assure you that it's not from this

4000

02:39:19,349 --> 02:39:15,680

world so

4001

02:39:21,910 --> 02:39:19,359

i mean this is deep and deep and it's

4002

02:39:25,510 --> 02:39:21,920

it's just you know richard dolan writes

4003

02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:25,520

about this all the time and um

4004

02:39:30,230 --> 02:39:28,080

the government is fractured the world is

4005

02:39:31,429 --> 02:39:30,240

for our consciousness is fractured and

4006

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:31,439

we are going to heal

4007

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:34,399

our planet and our world we have to take

4008

02:39:38,950 --> 02:39:36,080

it upon ourselves and have

4009

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:38,960

all this just right out and i don't know

4010

02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:40,319

if that's going to happen

4011

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:43,120

next month i think it's a slow process

4012

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:44,000

but

4013

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:45,840

it all has to be reorganized i think

4014

02:39:48,990 --> 02:39:47,120

that's with this time

4015

02:39:50,469 --> 02:39:49,000

of covert quarantine it's a

4016

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:50,479

reorganization

4017

02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:52,960

of the realities we've been living in

4018

02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:54,640

and then we can welcome the

4019

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:57,840

other into our world once we get who we

4020

02:40:03,510 --> 02:40:01,200

are straight you know once we understand

4021

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:03,520

the nature of government and the secret

4022

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:05,280

levels of deception and

4023

02:40:11,590 --> 02:40:09,200

intrigue and all those lies then i think

4024

02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:11,600

we'll be ready to meet the other and i

4025

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:13,520

think that's the problem

4026

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:15,359

it's it the government seems to be in

4027

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:17,520

the way not the ufos they're coming and

4028

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:19,520

going at their own leisure although

4029

02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:21,760

they're coming in increasing form like i

4030

02:40:25,429 --> 02:40:22,640

said so

4031

02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:25,439

that's what this whole scramble is about

4032

02:40:29,030 --> 02:40:27,040

that's my guess there's too many

4033

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:29,040

missing pieces at this point and i think

4034

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,040

in the next couple of months we're gonna

4035

02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:33,040

have more to go on and what we're

4036

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:34,800

talking about right now jimmy

4037

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:36,240

have you ever thought about running for

4038

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:38,800

office i'm being serious have you have

4039

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:43,830

no i haven't actually because i don't

4040

02:40:48,150 --> 02:40:45,840

trust the people

4041

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:48,160

well that's why you need to run if

4042

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:48,880

everybody

4043

02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:52,319

thought like you man what a great place

4044

02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:53,279

this would be

4045

02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:55,760

no but it's they did those movies mr

4046

02:40:58,870 --> 02:40:57,600

something goes to washington and said

4047

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:58,880

why don't you come out with the public

4048

02:41:01,670 --> 02:41:01,040

and he's laughed at i mean the truth i

4049

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:01,680

mean

4050

02:41:07,670 --> 02:41:05,520

this is not a new phenomena you know uh

4051

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:07,680

it's always been like this that those in

4052

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:09,680

power want to hold on to power

4053

02:41:15,910 --> 02:41:13,359

we need a new story for humanity and i

4054

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:15,920

think this is the opportunity the ufos

4055

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:18,319

ets whatever they are

4056

02:41:24,469 --> 02:41:21,359

offer us that we can break down the old

4057

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:24,479

and set up a new structure based on

4058

02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:28,240

a new technology a new more morality

4059

02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:30,800

a new sense of wholeness for the planet

4060

02:41:34,710 --> 02:41:32,880

and compassion for each other

4061

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:34,720

i think this is the opportunity that

4062

02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:36,880

we're faced with now this is what i hope

4063

02:41:40,550 --> 02:41:39,279

the book presents as far as an evolution

4064

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:40,560

of consciousness

4065

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:43,120

that's time to wake up to who we really

4066

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:44,000

are

4067

02:41:49,269 --> 02:41:47,120

and and start a start a new world based

4068

02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:49,279

on on new possibilities

4069

02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:52,319

why isn't um and you've got

4070

02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:54,960

uh a strong association with the united

4071

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:56,080

nations

4072

02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:59,040

why isn't right now this seems to be a

4073

02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:00,800

united states navy

4074

02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:04,000

issue clearly alan it is not it's a

4075

02:42:07,910 --> 02:42:05,600

global issue

4076  
02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:07,920  
why isn't the united nations speaking

4077  
02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:08,640  
about this

4078  
02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,160  
and and about our future and well

4079  
02:42:16,710 --> 02:42:14,640  
i i don't get that part i think the

4080  
02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:16,720  
united nations personally even though i

4081  
02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:17,040  
i

4082  
02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:26,080  
just

4083  
02:42:30,550 --> 02:42:29,680  
a kind of uh figurehead i think you know

4084  
02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:30,560  
we

4085  
02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:33,600  
this has to be a people's movement this

4086  
02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:35,120  
has to be like the

4087  
02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:37,439  
women's movement black liberate all

4088  
02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:38,319

these uh

4089

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:40,080

social movements that are still in

4090

02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:42,080

progress of course but it was about

4091

02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:45,200

people coming forward and saying i want

4092

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,880

to know the truth i want to be treated

4093

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:48,800

equal

4094

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:50,880

it's it's a grassroots movement that's

4095

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:52,560

what we're doing that's what we're doing

4096

02:42:56,630 --> 02:42:54,240

here that's what we do at contact

4097

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:56,640

in the desert we're gaining momentum

4098

02:42:59,910 --> 02:42:57,760

where people

4099

02:43:02,469 --> 02:42:59,920

have to demand it's what stephen bassett

4100

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:02,479

tried to do in 2014 with the citizens

4101  
02:43:06,150 --> 02:43:03,520  
hearings

4102  
02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:06,160  
we have to demand the truth this is the

4103  
02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:07,439  
only way it's going to come out i don't

4104  
02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:09,200  
think the united nations is

4105  
02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:12,880  
interested in this but they should be

4106  
02:43:19,269 --> 02:43:16,080  
um it's up to individuals like us

4107  
02:43:22,710 --> 02:43:19,279  
it really is alan thank you so much man

4108  
02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:22,720  
and uh uh let's not wait another 10

4109  
02:43:26,550 --> 02:43:24,479  
years

4110  
02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:26,560  
jimmy i'll come on your show and we only

4111  
02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:28,800  
just scratch the surface i know

4112  
02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:31,840  
because you you know more than you're

4113  
02:43:37,349 --> 02:43:34,319

saying and you ask the questions but i

4114

02:43:40,870 --> 02:43:37,359

know i want to hear your insights

4115

02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:40,880

because you have as much a handle on

4116

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:43,359

this what's coming up than anyone

4117

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:44,080

because you're

4118

02:43:49,670 --> 02:43:47,200

right in the mix there so i want to know

4119

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:49,680

what you think is going to be revealed

4120

02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:50,399

in the next

4121

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:52,560

30 days and what isn't going to be

4122

02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:54,479

really that's a boring show

4123

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:56,720

but i'll do it on your show how's that

4124

02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:59,439

you can ask me anything you want

4125

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:02,560

i i will do that i do an et round table

4126  
02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,960  
every wednesday night on my youtube

4127  
02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:06,640  
channel youtube.com

4128  
02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:09,359  
new realities and i've been doing uh

4129  
02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:12,000  
neil gore's portal to ascension

4130  
02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:15,600  
um a lot online things i've been doing

4131  
02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:17,279  
i just did an interview with ralph

4132  
02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,120  
blumenthal have you interviewed ralph

4133  
02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:21,279  
i am ralph and i have been talking about

4134  
02:44:25,030 --> 02:44:22,960  
it uh for a while now yeah

4135  
02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:25,040  
i've got to get him on the show his new

4136  
02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:28,160  
book uh the john mack book is amazing

4137  
02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:30,319  
it is amazing and ralph's a great guy

4138  
02:44:34,070 --> 02:44:32,000

and you know ralph is uh right

4139

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:34,080

now he's at the forefront of all this

4140

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:36,000

he's in his store he's the guy him and

4141

02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:38,080

leslie king broke the story

4142

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:40,399

and that was really disclosure people

4143

02:44:43,950 --> 02:44:41,840

know want to know when disclosure

4144

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:43,960

happened it happened december 16

4145

02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:46,800

2017. that was it

4146

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:49,200

i agree i agree those those were the

4147

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:50,479

days of disclosure

4148

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:53,680

what i didn't expect is that

4149

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:56,880

uh from december 16th

4150

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:00,640

17th um and and tom delong

4151

02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:04,080

and tsa and the and and the

4152

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:08,240

the the huge media machine that that was

4153

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:11,520

that today in 2021 that that would be

4154

02:45:15,750 --> 02:45:12,720

gone

4155

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:18,070

wasn't there a fracture i don't know the

4156

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:19,760

inside but it seemed like

4157

02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:24,000

uh um elizondo and melon took the lead

4158

02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:27,520

and the long sort of dropped out

4159

02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:29,359

i don't know where how put off is i

4160

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:32,319

think jim some events still around so

4161

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:34,319

it kind of broke the surface and put

4162

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:36,319

some guys out in front and maybe there

4163

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:38,640

was some inside um

4164

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,439

disagreement about the ways to proceed

4165

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:42,960

this is sort of what i heard

4166

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:45,760

and then you know alessandro is really

4167

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:46,960

the guy because he

4168

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:50,319

is the a tip former a tip pentagon

4169

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:54,160

you know he's out in front so well yeah

4170

02:45:57,670 --> 02:45:56,720

but that's but that's not my point my

4171

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:57,680

point is

4172

02:46:02,950 --> 02:46:00,960

that what tsa started off as

4173

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:02,960

and if you go back to that original back

4174

02:46:06,469 --> 02:46:04,880

in october before the new york times

4175

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:06,479

article and you go back to their live

4176  
02:46:09,910 --> 02:46:07,840  
press conference

4177  
02:46:12,309 --> 02:46:09,920  
it was steve justice with the technical

4178  
02:46:13,590 --> 02:46:12,319  
division and anti-gravity being brought

4179  
02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:13,600  
to the public and

4180  
02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,600  
backwards engineering the technology

4181  
02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:17,680  
there was that steve justice from skunk

4182  
02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:18,319  
works

4183  
02:46:21,910 --> 02:46:20,319  
and of course you had lou elizondo and

4184  
02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:21,920  
you had help put off

4185  
02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:24,800  
and you had jim semivan and and chris

4186  
02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:25,600  
mellon

4187  
02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:27,120  
and how they were going to have a media

4188  
02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:28,560

division and they were going to have an

4189

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:30,160

investigation division and they were

4190

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:32,160

going to have this technology division

4191

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:34,160

that selling stock and this was a

4192

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:35,840

company for the people and

4193

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:39,520

the future and everything that that

4194

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:42,640

is gone that is over that is

4195

02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:45,279

it's done with it i'm just i'm shocked

4196

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:47,520

no i'm going to say i think this is a

4197

02:46:51,510 --> 02:46:48,080

really

4198

02:46:54,389 --> 02:46:51,520

fast moving story and whatever we think

4199

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:54,399

is going to be it gets turned on its

4200

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:56,240

side so it's a lot of

4201  
02:47:00,630 --> 02:46:58,640  
right and left-hand turns and i think we

4202  
02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:00,640  
have to learn to expect this

4203  
02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:03,600  
this is not anything we know the

4204  
02:47:07,269 --> 02:47:05,120  
revelations and the

4205  
02:47:09,429 --> 02:47:07,279  
and the form and the organizations

4206  
02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:09,439  
coming together and splitting apart

4207  
02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:11,600  
that's going to continue to happen as

4208  
02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:13,600  
this thing unfolds

4209  
02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:16,240  
its secrets and um we just have to

4210  
02:47:21,110 --> 02:47:18,080  
expect the unexpected and

4211  
02:47:23,590 --> 02:47:21,120  
um keep our eyes to the ceiling to this

4212  
02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:23,600  
to the sky yeah to the stars man to the

4213  
02:47:28,469 --> 02:47:24,720

stars

4214

02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:28,479

exactly giorgio uh sucralose now i've

4215

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:30,880

repeated this probably 20 times on this

4216

02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:31,920

program

4217

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:33,279

uh but i'm going to share this with you

4218

02:47:38,309 --> 02:47:35,680

allen uh a few years ago

4219

02:47:40,710 --> 02:47:38,319

giorgio is on with this all the time but

4220

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:40,720

a few years ago he said this one thing

4221

02:47:45,429 --> 02:47:43,920

that was so profound that i repeat it

4222

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:45,439

all the time this is what giorgio said

4223

02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:46,800

he said look man

4224

02:47:52,630 --> 02:47:50,000

when when e.t comes and that that

4225

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:52,640

that ship lands on the white house lawn

4226

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:54,720

and he steps off that ship

4227

02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:57,200

and starts talking we're going to find

4228

02:48:03,510 --> 02:47:57,840

out

4229

02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:06,870

this is beyond anything we can imagine

4230

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:08,560

at this point no matter what the

4231

02:48:13,510 --> 02:48:10,560

government thinks it knows

4232

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:13,520

it's com we only know what we know based

4233

02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:14,720

on the past

4234

02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:17,920

this is going to blow our minds this is

4235

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:19,040

terence mckenna

4236

02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:21,680

said he if you ever met terence he said

4237

02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:23,920

the universe is not only stranger than

4238

02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:24,800

we imagine

4239

02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:28,319

it might be stranger than we can imagine

4240

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:31,680

so you know we have to be prepared for

4241

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:33,120

the unknown

4242

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:36,000

and i agree with giorgio this is not

4243

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:36,399

like

4244

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:39,359

anything we have yet to conceive in my

4245

02:48:44,230 --> 02:48:41,200

chapter i talk about

4246

02:48:46,630 --> 02:48:44,240

consciousness being greater than the

4247

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:46,640

imagination the actuality of

4248

02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:47,600

consciousness

4249

02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:50,479

blows away our imagination that means

4250

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:52,399

what we're coming into

4251  
02:48:59,030 --> 02:48:55,760  
is stretching us beyond our beliefs

4252  
02:49:00,070 --> 02:48:59,040  
beyond possibility we are waking up to a

4253  
02:49:02,150 --> 02:49:00,080  
new heaven

4254  
02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:02,160  
and a new earth so let's prepare

4255  
02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:04,800  
ourselves for these new times for

4256  
02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:07,600  
the times they are changing thank you so

4257  
02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:09,200  
much alan i don't know when i'm going to

4258  
02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:10,000  
see you again

4259  
02:49:16,389 --> 02:49:13,200  
we we hang out all year long right

4260  
02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:16,399  
and and i haven't seen you now for for

4261  
02:49:20,309 --> 02:49:17,359  
over a year

4262  
02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:20,319  
uh it's it's just crazy times but uh i

4263  
02:49:24,469 --> 02:49:21,600

can't wait to hang out with you

4264

02:49:24,790 --> 02:49:24,479

jimmy you're doing a great job i i think

4265

02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:24,800

you

4266

02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:32,960

i mean so keep up the good work things

4267

02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:36,479

think and ke you know this is really

4268

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:40,560

uh a time to not expect anything but

4269

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:44,240

accept everything we can't project the

4270

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:44,800

future

4271

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,160

we are in such strange times now that

4272

02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:50,640

nothing is predictable and i i think

4273

02:49:53,429 --> 02:49:51,520

that makes it

4274

02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:53,439

really really exciting we are on the

4275

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:55,680

threshold of the unknown

4276  
02:49:59,349 --> 02:49:58,240  
and and we can't project what we know

4277  
02:50:01,190 --> 02:49:59,359  
i've said this but

4278  
02:50:03,110 --> 02:50:01,200  
it's like we have to keep being

4279  
02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:03,120  
available and present

4280  
02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:05,040  
in the moment we just have to let it

4281  
02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:06,160  
come into us

4282  
02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:08,399  
and say oh yeah oh yeah that one that

4283  
02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,279  
one and just

4284  
02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:11,600  
sort of take all these punches and then

4285  
02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:12,960  
put it together and

4286  
02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:16,080  
formulate some other new world that

4287  
02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:19,120  
we can't see at this moment what are we

4288  
02:50:23,590 --> 02:50:20,479

gonna do

4289

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,600

if uh you know forget about the uap tf

4290

02:50:26,309 --> 02:50:25,200

the task force report but what are we

4291

02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:26,319

gonna do

4292

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:29,600

if nasa announces tomorrow

4293

02:50:36,389 --> 02:50:32,960

life on mars right i mean that

4294

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:36,399

that would be just as extraordinary as

4295

02:50:41,429 --> 02:50:39,600

uh visitors from zeta reticuli i mean

4296

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:41,439

almost yeah i mean that's

4297

02:50:45,030 --> 02:50:43,760

might be the break that's going to start

4298

02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:45,040

this rolling

4299

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:47,120

and then we go to exoplanets we see

4300

02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:48,640

vegetation but

4301  
02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:51,359  
the bigger question is let's say we they

4302  
02:50:55,670 --> 02:50:53,520  
we know everyone knows there's et's here

4303  
02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:55,680  
and we have free energy and everyone's

4304  
02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:56,479  
abundant

4305  
02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:59,920  
and we're all living a really joyful

4306  
02:51:03,030 --> 02:51:00,960  
existence

4307  
02:51:04,070 --> 02:51:03,040  
what what is the purpose of incarnation

4308  
02:51:06,309 --> 02:51:04,080  
okay let's say we know

4309  
02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:06,319  
this the et's are here there's energy

4310  
02:51:12,309 --> 02:51:09,120  
what do we do with ourselves

4311  
02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:12,319  
what do we do that's it that's it

4312  
02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:15,680  
i i don't this is this is

4313  
02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:18,800

uh this is what i do know if

4314

02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:21,120

things continue like they are and i'm

4315

02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,080

talking about

4316

02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:24,479

the hard sciences and physics and and

4317

02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:25,840

astronomy and

4318

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:27,760

and the search for alien life what is

4319

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:29,040

going to go on with the senate

4320

02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:30,560

intelligence committee

4321

02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:33,520

and everything else in the ufo community

4322

02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:36,080

if things proceed like they are

4323

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:38,000

think we're going to be able to sit back

4324

02:51:41,110 --> 02:51:39,520

and smile

4325

02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:41,120

i don't think it's going to be panic i

4326  
02:51:47,269 --> 02:51:44,000  
think that one of the greatest questions

4327  
02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:47,279  
that has been around for since the dawn

4328  
02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:48,560  
of time

4329  
02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:51,760  
right gets answered are we alone and and

4330  
02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:53,520  
we can move on from that

4331  
02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:56,160  
we can smile it's a it's a pressure

4332  
02:52:00,070 --> 02:51:57,680  
release valve

4333  
02:52:01,030 --> 02:52:00,080  
we can smile and then let's say we get

4334  
02:52:03,110 --> 02:52:01,040  
free energy

4335  
02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:03,120  
and there's abundance and they cultivate

4336  
02:52:08,230 --> 02:52:04,479  
the deserts and let's say

4337  
02:52:10,790 --> 02:52:08,240  
there's food for everyone then i think

4338  
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:10,800

the true purpose of incarnation why

4339

02:52:15,590 --> 02:52:12,640

we're here in this body

4340

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:15,600

is to enjoy yourself to be creative to

4341

02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:16,160

to make

4342

02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:19,600

music and dance and song and and i think

4343

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:23,680

then we truly are in the flowering

4344

02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:26,640

of humanity that's what i think it's all

4345

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:27,439

coming down

4346

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:29,840

for not the fact that we're inhabiting

4347

02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:31,600

the cosmos with a lot of other beings

4348

02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:34,000

that's great and that will open a huge

4349

02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:37,120

historic uh interest for people but

4350

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:40,160

the creative aspect of the human being

4351  
02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:42,640  
is really why we're here that's my next

4352  
02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:44,880  
book no that

4353  
02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:48,560  
it is it's it's learning that's it

4354  
02:52:54,630 --> 02:52:52,080  
and learning this is your art uh

4355  
02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:54,640  
jimmy this is you are doing your art

4356  
02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:55,840  
when you open your mouth you're

4357  
02:52:59,269 --> 02:52:56,960  
interviewing you're

4358  
02:53:00,309 --> 02:52:59,279  
kind of speaking your emotion that is

4359  
02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:00,319  
your art form

4360  
02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:03,680  
you are in your creative flow but that's

4361  
02:53:08,150 --> 02:53:05,279  
other people it might be singing or

4362  
02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:08,160  
dancing but this is why we came to the

4363  
02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:08,720

planet

4364

02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:12,080

to express some deeper

4365

02:53:18,950 --> 02:53:15,600

aspect of the soul man that's heavy

4366

02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:18,960

well said well said alan alan

4367

02:53:23,110 --> 02:53:20,800

enjoy the rest of your night what a

4368

02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:23,120

great conversation thank you so much

4369

02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:24,640

and thank you for all of your

4370

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:26,800

contributions over the years

4371

02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:29,120

to this community we thank you thank you

4372

02:53:31,750 --> 02:53:29,920

so much

4373

02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:31,760

well i'm glad the book is finally

4374

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:33,359

something that people can say i wonder

4375

02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:34,720

what that guy was doing at all those

4376

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:35,920

conferences you know

4377

02:53:40,469 --> 02:53:38,720

it's like here it is you've got proof

4378

02:53:42,630 --> 02:53:40,479

you've got proof

4379

02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:42,640

right thanks jimmy for the interview

4380

02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:43,680

good question

4381

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,640

you're the best alan alan steinfeld and

4382

02:53:49,510 --> 02:53:48,640

the book of course is making contact

4383

02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:49,520

preparing for

4384

02:53:52,790 --> 02:53:51,840

new realities of extraterrestrial

4385

02:53:55,309 --> 02:53:52,800

existence

4386

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:55,319

the links are right there at

4387

02:53:58,790 --> 02:53:56,800

jimmychurchradio.com

4388

02:54:00,150 --> 02:53:58,800

i've gone to the end of the show i'm

4389

02:54:01,510 --> 02:54:00,160

going to do one commercial break come

4390

02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:01,520

back and say goodnight

4391

02:54:06,309 --> 02:54:03,120

and wrap things up thank you so much

4392

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:06,319

alan hey that was great

4393

02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:08,000

alan steinfeld i'm your host jimmy

4394

02:54:13,030 --> 02:54:09,439

church i'm going to take a quick break

4395

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:13,040

i'll be back to say good night stay with

4396

02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:18,840

[Music]

4397

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:29,840

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4398

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:31,840

you are listening to my boy

4399

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:40,309

despite popular opinion reading a book

4400

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:48,080

will not make you smarter

4401  
02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:50,319  
this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

4402  
02:54:54,630 --> 02:54:51,520  
ufo megacon

4403  
02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:54,640  
this june 6th through the 12th 2021

4404  
02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:57,279  
in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

4405  
02:55:00,790 --> 02:54:58,080  
megacon

4406  
02:55:01,750 --> 02:55:00,800  
is unique it's seven days of education

4407  
02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:01,760  
and disclosure

4408  
02:55:07,110 --> 02:55:05,040  
it's unlike all other ufo conferences

4409  
02:55:09,750 --> 02:55:07,120  
the laughlin ufo mega conference

4410  
02:55:12,230 --> 02:55:09,760  
specializes in bringing you new people

4411  
02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:12,240  
offering new information and disclosure

4412  
02:55:14,950 --> 02:55:12,880  
all of this

4413  
02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:14,960

is offered at prices so low you can

4414

02:55:20,070 --> 02:55:16,960

actually afford to be there

4415

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:20,080

for instance seven night hotel packages

4416

02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:23,439

one or two people start at just 320

4417

02:55:28,309 --> 02:55:26,319

inclusive education and disclosure is

4418

02:55:28,950 --> 02:55:28,319

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

4419

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:28,960

exists

4420

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:31,040

join us for all seven days or a half a

4421

02:55:36,030 --> 02:55:32,800

week or just a day or two

4422

02:55:37,349 --> 02:55:36,040

but join us go to

4423

02:55:40,150 --> 02:55:37,359

laughlinufomegaconference.com

4424

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:40,160

register now the only thing keeping you

4425

02:55:45,230 --> 02:55:41,439

from being with all of us

4426

02:55:51,910 --> 02:55:45,240

is you just go to

4427

02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:53,670

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4428

02:55:58,950 --> 02:55:55,760

and i take life change t

4429

02:55:59,590 --> 02:55:58,960

supplements every single day it's what i

4430

02:56:02,110 --> 02:55:59,600

do

4431

02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:02,120

click on their banner at

4432

02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:07,910

when you take the beans from central

4433

02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:08,800

america

4434

02:56:13,349 --> 02:56:11,120

with dashes of indonesian and african

4435

02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:13,359

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

4436

02:56:16,870 --> 02:56:14,080

side of

4437

02:56:18,630 --> 02:56:16,880

fade to black you create the ultimate

4438

02:56:21,590 --> 02:56:18,640

brew of fringe

4439

02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:21,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

4440

02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:23,279

river moon coffee

4441

02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:26,319

yes river moon's darkest customized

4442

02:56:31,590 --> 02:56:28,399

roast was created for the love

4443

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:31,600

of fade to black the alchemy of

4444

02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:34,399

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4445

02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:37,040

is in every sip of this full-bodied

4446

02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:40,720

dark java i need my coffee doc

4447

02:56:44,230 --> 02:56:43,279

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4448

02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:44,240

highlights

4449

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:46,800

just like the bunker leaning further

4450

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:49,359

into the darkness of the roast is fade

4451

02:56:53,190 --> 02:56:50,800

to black blend from

4452

02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:53,200

river moon coffee just click on the

4453

02:56:56,469 --> 02:56:55,520

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

4454

02:57:02,790 --> 02:56:56,479

the promo code

4455

02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,710

this is billy carson with forbidden

4456

02:57:09,190 --> 02:57:06,319

knowledge dot tv

4457

02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:09,200

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4458

02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:10,720

its one year anniversary

4459

02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,520

that's right one year and as a show of

4460

02:57:17,030 --> 02:57:15,600

appreciation we are giving all new

4461

02:57:19,670 --> 02:57:17,040

subscribers a free

4462

02:57:20,469 --> 02:57:19,680

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

4463

02:57:23,590 --> 02:57:20,479

tv

4464

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:23,600

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

4465

02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:24,399

of movies

4466

02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:26,960

documentaries conferences workshops

4467

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:27,760

lectures

4468

02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:30,399

yoga classes meditation courses and so

4469

02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:31,120

much more

4470

02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:33,920

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4471

02:57:38,950 --> 02:57:36,240

from your computer or mobile device or

4472

02:57:39,990 --> 02:57:38,960

get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

4473

02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:40,000

apple tv

4474

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:44,000

roku amazon itunes or google play today

4475

02:57:49,830 --> 02:57:47,279

and use coupon code 30 days free

4476

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:49,840

that's coupon code 30 days free on

4477

02:57:57,110 --> 02:57:51,840

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4478

02:58:02,150 --> 02:57:59,349

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4479

02:58:02,550 --> 02:58:02,160

radio you love the new paranormal radio

4480

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:02,560

app

4481

02:58:07,349 --> 02:58:05,520

from talk stream live you'll find a

4482

02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:07,359

great selection of talk shows covering

4483

02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:08,399

ufos

4484

02:58:13,910 --> 02:58:11,520

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4485

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:13,920

download the paranormal radio app now

4486

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:15,680

and start listening to the very best in

4487

02:58:19,110 --> 02:58:17,600

paranormal talk entertainment

4488

02:58:21,990 --> 02:58:19,120

including the network you're listening

4489

02:58:30,830 --> 02:58:22,000

to right now the paranormal radio app

4490

02:58:30,840 --> 02:58:34,309

store

4491

02:58:44,830 --> 02:58:37,349

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4492

02:59:05,269 --> 02:58:46,630

kgraradio.com

4493

02:59:08,389 --> 02:59:06,790

all right i wanted to jump back in and

4494

02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:08,399

say goodnight everyone what a great

4495

02:59:13,830 --> 02:59:10,560

conversation i want to thank alan

4496

02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,840

steinfeld just just a dynamic

4497

02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:15,520

conversation tonight thank you so much

4498

02:59:18,309 --> 02:59:16,240

alan

4499

02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:18,319

and i want to remind everybody tomorrow

4500

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:19,920

night nancy tremaine

4501  
02:59:23,910 --> 02:59:22,160  
is here it's going to be a great night a

4502  
02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:23,920  
great conversation continuing

4503  
02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:26,399  
our week and of course thursday night a

4504  
02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:27,359  
jacques valet

4505  
02:59:31,670 --> 02:59:30,560  
and paula harris will be joining us and

4506  
02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:31,680  
uh just

4507  
02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:33,600  
have a great night everybody fade to

4508  
02:59:36,550 --> 02:59:35,279  
black's executive producers rita

4509  
02:59:38,469 --> 02:59:36,560  
comerian

4510  
02:59:39,830 --> 02:59:38,479  
shows produced by hilton j palmer renee

4511  
02:59:41,830 --> 02:59:39,840  
dennis and kevin

4512  
02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:41,840  
announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4513  
02:59:47,469 --> 02:59:44,560

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4514

02:59:48,870 --> 02:59:47,479

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4515

02:59:50,950 --> 02:59:48,880

spaceboymusic.com

4516

02:59:52,630 --> 02:59:50,960

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4517

02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:52,640

the game changer network and syndication

4518

02:59:56,710 --> 02:59:54,319

is kgra

4519

02:59:59,030 --> 02:59:56,720

the planet this broadcast owned

4520

03:00:00,630 --> 02:59:59,040

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4521

03:00:02,630 --> 03:00:00,640

the game changer network inc

4522

03:00:04,150 --> 03:00:02,640

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4523

03:00:04,950 --> 03:00:04,160

copied or used anywhere in the known

4524

03:00:06,550 --> 03:00:04,960

universe

4525

03:00:07,910 --> 03:00:06,560

without written permission from fade to

4526

03:00:09,030 --> 03:00:07,920

black or the game changer network i'm

4527

03:00:11,030 --> 03:00:09,040

your host jimmy church

4528

03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:11,040

tomorrow night right here nancy tremaine

4529

03:00:27,520 --> 03:00:13,600

until then everybody be safe

4530

03:00:50,830 --> 03:00:27,660

[Music]

4531

03:00:50,840 --> 03:00:56,930

wow